

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

956

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 956

Virginia

Third Regiment
Se - Y



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[REDACTED]

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

4

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[REDACTED]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

[REDACTED]

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Denning's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fondy's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dummore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

²⁴⁸
Sexton, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35682668	26
2	270	27
3	2734	28
4	2768	29
5	2880	30
6	2833	31
7	2865	32
8	28	33
9	3027	34
10	276	35
11	2	36
12	312	37
13	315	38
14	3	39
15	3	40
16	3	41
17	3322	42
18	3238	43
19	3364	44
20	3323	45
21	3111527	46
22		
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Sexton

By { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. , 1777 .

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Oct 1. to Oct 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2. '

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

William Sutton

Smr { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*76*

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*77*

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*77*

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

Sutton

S

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Sexton

Put. { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 31 Oct. 1 Dec.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E B Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Sexton

Am

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 17*77*.

Present or absent

Absent

Sick at Trent Town

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Dutton

S | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Sexton

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sept

Sept, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dalton

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Dalton

Prs

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17

77

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 17

77

Present or absent

Absent

Dis

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Dalton

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Sexton

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. P. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

W^m Sexton

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

No t pay roll on file Apr. 1777

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Dalton

John, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dalton

S.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Sixten

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Sexton

Prm, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Oct. 14*, 17 *77*

Present or absent

Absent
With the baggage at Bethlehem

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Sexton

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

S | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Sexton

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

S.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Sexton

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Cpm *Septon*

Ami, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dalton

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Septon

Septon

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Sexton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Powell's Company of the
3d Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec 77 Jan & part of Feb, 1778*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Nov 31 to Feb 7*

Whole time of service *2 Mos. 7 days*

Subsistence

Amount

14 2/3 Dollars
\$ 14. 65.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Corrpt.

S.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will Sexton

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Discharged Feb 7th

Sexton

923

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON.

Mar 14/23

Respectfully returned to

Kathern West
9 Mr. J. R. Rich
Princeton N. J.

~~with the information that~~

The records
of the office show that
one William Sexton
served in the Civil War
as a Private in a company
designated at various times
as Capt. George Lambert's
Co. 1st Regt. N. J. Infantry
and Col. William Davis
Co. 14 Va. Regt. also
designated 10 Va. Regt.
and 1 and 10 Va. Regt.
commanded success-
fully by Col. Charles
Lewis and Col. William
Davis. He enlisted Jan.
25, 1862, for 3 years; was
transferred in May 1864
to Capt. John L. Sexton
Co. 2nd Regt. and the
~~name last a's record~~
~~on 6 of pay was trans~~
~~ferred in same Co~~

Dec 1779 or Jan 1780
in the service to W. A.
Hedges of the 2d
VA Brigade command-
ed by Col 'Flora',
and his name last ap-
pear on the pay roll
of that Co to include
March 1780

By order of the
Genl 3 29

The Adjutant General.

Per

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Sexton

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

allowed by Congress. Not dated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

8

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Sexton
private Cap. Powell's Co.
Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated.

, 17

Money due, 3,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. Hensley

Copyist

1249
+ Sharp. Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35683697 26

2 3765 27

3 3829 28

4 29

5 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Mark:

also

all 2718786

SS 7 Mrs Grace H. Shurt

25 CARD NUMBERS Continued.

121

137

122

SS Mrs H. F.

138

Doll Jr

123

Shreveport

139

MAY 16 1925 DM

124

125

Mrs. Mary E. Lewis

140

141

126

Arlington, Va.

127

142

128

Statement service Mrs. Edna L.

129

Marked, Belleville, Illinois,

130

(10/26/39) m.c.

131

143

132

11-10-1919 Mrs. Lewis

144

133

603 W-19

145

Custer, Tex.

134

11-26

150

41 - Feb

135

151

136

152

J. T. Prewitt
Ear

S.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos + Sharpe

Corp

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month 15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 Dollars 4 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Dead

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

27.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Sharp

Corp., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 7 / 76 to Jan. 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $5 \frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Sharp

Corp,

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 14 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 4, & S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

+ ¹²⁵⁰ Sharp. William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35683693
2 3761
3 3826
4 3891
5 3919
6 3945
7 3970
8 3995
9 4020
10 4084
11 4135

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Sharp

Serjt. { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment; Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *16 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 4 16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick,* absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Sharp

Cvt, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777

Present or absent *Absent*

Arch in Virginia

When *Enlisted* *Feb 23*, 1776

For what time enlisted *2 yrs*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(5481)

Copyist

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Sharp
Sgt ; { Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Virginia

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

S

3

Va.

(1776-1778)

William Sharp

Sergt

{ Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick in Va.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(643)

Humphries

Copyist

S.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Sharp

Rth

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars. L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

S. | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Sharp

Sgt, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

S | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm Sharp

Sgt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month x

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 Dollars x

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: In Virginia

x So on Roll

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

S.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Sharp

Sgt.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

S. J. Davis
Copyist.

S.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

W^m Sharpe

Lgt

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Sharpe

Sgt, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *16 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

L. J. Davis
Copyist.

Wm Sharp
Sgt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 1/76 to Jan. 1, 1777

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

125/7
Sharpe. Thomas.

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal. | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sharp. Thomas.

1252
Sharpe, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Sharp, William

✓ 1253
Shaw, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685351	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	/
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Shaw

Dr. { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 50 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

✓ 1254 Shaw, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35685334

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Shaw

priv. { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *625.00* dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

J. West

✓ 1235
Shea, Dennis

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

3 & 4 Va

1256
Shearer, Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 via

1237
Shepard Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shepherd, Richard

1238
Shepherd. Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shepherd. Richard

1259
Shepherd, Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4, Va

Next Number.

1260
Shepherd Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35677686	26
2	7757	27
3	7810	28
4	7870	29
5	7928	30
6	7981	31
7	8039	32
8	8083	33
9	37116257	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein D.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Richd. Shepherd

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead 15 Jan. 1778.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Shepherd

Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Jan 1 to Jan 15

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

3 1/3 Dols - & 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Dead Jan 15, 1778

Willade

8

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Sheppard.
Private, Cap. Arrell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 31.15

Money p^d on orders &c &c, 8.

Ballance due, 23.15

Remarks:

Dead.
Underseigns
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

Richd Shepard

Plt, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. Davis

D | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Richd Shepherd

Pvt, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd. Shepard

Port, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *The war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

Rich^d Shepherd

Priv, { Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Dec to 1 Jan*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars - £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd. Shepard

{ Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 4*, 1777.

Time when enlisted *Sept. 8*, 17

Occasion of absence

Remarks:

Rich^d Shepherd

Prvt, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Sept 8 to Oct 31*

Whole time of service *1 month 22 days*

Subsistence

Amount *11 1/2 dollars 8 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23.95. 8 d. lawful cur'y*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dallade

1260-a

Sheppard, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137416254

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

8

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Sheppard, ^x
Private Cap. Arrell's Co.
Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated.

, 17

Money due,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

^x Entry Cancelled.

Number of records:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

1260-6

Shepherd, Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shepherd, Richard

✓ 1261
Shillar

Previous Number.

✓ 1260-6
John

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568/337	26
2	1373	27
3	1402	28
4	1477	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hillar

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 15*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserter*

B. W. Moore

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Phillips

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 15

, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deducted

J. H. Moore

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Phillips

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased*

E. W. Moore

S

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Shillars

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased*

J. W. Moore

267
Shirley Micajah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 & a

1263
Shoemaker, Spencer

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35678497

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Shoemaker

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *11 days*

Subsistence.

Amount *2 Dollars 25 & 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Not by roll on file Apt. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Handwritten signature
Copyist.

1264
Short Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-683733	26
2	35-683800	27
3	3870	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein D.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Thos Short

Port { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dollars 4 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Net pay roll on file Apr. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos. Shork

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 7/76 to Jan. 1, 1777*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *5 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

L.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Short.

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *13 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

1763
Shreckel, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shreckel, John

1266
Litchworth, Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private — | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Litchworth, Benjamin

1267
Sidelbotham, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685343	26
2	5379	27
3	5412	28
4	5443	29
5	5474	30
6	5497	31
7	5527	32
8	5555	33
9	5585	34
10	5612	35
11	5641	36
12	5669	37
13	5696	38
14	5723	39
15	5750	40
16	5777	41
17	5815	42
18	5856	43
19	5837	44
20	7241717	45
21	116285	46
22	1123	47
23	1123	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Sidebottom

Capt. { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Sidebotham
lepl {

Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

H. A. S.

(1776-1778.)

John Sidebotham

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1777*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7th class L 2 40*Time of service *Nov 1st to 31st*Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Chen

S | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Lidelston
Cpl, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Grant

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Sidebotham.

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*—

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mth.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Sidebotham

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll-dated

Dec 22

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 8

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

John Sidebotham

(548)

Copyist.

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Sidebotham

Capt.

{ Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lidebotham

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Dr. H. A. D.

(643)

Copyist.

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John + Sidbottom

Bot, { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *673 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lidelotham

Capt. Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

Time when reviewed *Feb 8*, 1776

Time enlisted for *2 yrs.*

Remarks: *Present*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

J. L. Lidelotham

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Sidebottom

Capt

{ Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Sydeham
Co. 1st, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Sidebottom

Co. C, { Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

A. Street

L

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Sydebotham

Cpl

{ Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 8

, 1776

Time enlisted for

2 yrs

Remarks:

*Present in
camp*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(548i)

Stuart

Copyist.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Sidelothom
Capt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars & 24*

Time of service *Oct 1st to 31st*

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lislebotham
Cpl { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on—

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Heard

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr Idebotham
Cpl, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in command

Next muster roll on file Moh. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Hand

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Nicholson

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg^a Reg^t for the
Additional Months pay allowed by Congress,
Feb^r 16th, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Newtown Feb 18, 1778.

Mths

Dolls.

£ *2* s. d.

Remarks:

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Sidebotham

Appears with the rank of *corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. Briscoe's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, who are to be discharged in February, 1778,*

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Dec 1777 & Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service *From Nov 30 to Feb 5*

Whole time of service *2 months 5 days*

Subsistence

Amount *15 1/6 Dollars & 4 15c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

8

Va.

John Sidebottom
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Paul Thompson

Day when

Aug 28, 1783.

Sum

L15-12-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment."

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 270

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

S

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Sidebatton.
Private, Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3.

Remarks:

Discharged
Endorsement
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist

8

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Sidebottom,

Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

7.30

Remarks:

Endorsement—
Settled February 17th/79.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J T Hinchey

Copyist.

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Sidebottom

Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Month Not dated, 17*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars \$ 2 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

* For one months allowance
by congress for hurting

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Shurt

268
Sidelbotham Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35685366

26

5403

27

5436

28

5457

29

5490

30

5514

31

5540

32

5567

33

5597

34

5619

35

5651

36

5678

37

5702

38

5728

39

5756

40

5782

41

5819

42

5960

43

5841

44

5924

45

610288

46

6426

47

7741

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sidelbotham

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Hand

(543)

Copyist.

Joseph S. Lambeth
Enr, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *(Nov)*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6¹/₂ Dollars & 2.*

Time of service *Mar 1 to 3 1777*

Whole time of service *1 Year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sidabothorn
Pur, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6² dollars & 2*

Time of service *Oct 1st to 31st*

Whole time of service *1 Mth.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos Sidelboham

Pt

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in
camp*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

J. H. Hart

(548)

Copyist.

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Hildebothen

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

W. H. H. H.

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sydebottom

Pr, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *With Col Crawford*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

W. H. A. D.

Joseph Sidelsthorpe

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 8*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sydenham

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mth.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sidebotham

Pr., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

Time when reviewed *Feb 8*, 1778.

Time enlisted for *2 yrs.*

Remarks: *Present*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

O. H. Hart

Joseph Sidebottom

{ Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Joseph Sidebottom
{ Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6.232 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sydebotham

per, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Josh⁺ Sydeboham

Rt., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for

2 yrs

Remarks:

*Present in
camp*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Had

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sidebottom

Priv. { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sidebottom

Priv., { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2/3 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sidebottom

Enr. { Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sidebotham

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. Briscoe's Company in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth, who are to be discharged in Feb-
ruary, 1778,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec 1777 & Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service *Nov 30 to Feb 5*

Whole time of service *2 months 5 days*

Subsistence _____.

Amount *14 1/3 dollars £ 4 6s. 8d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steele

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spang Sidebottom

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg^a Reg^t for the
Additional Months pay allowed by Congress,
Feb^y 16th, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Yorktown. Feb. 16, 1778.

Mths

Dolls.

6 2/3

2

8.

d.

Remarks:

(545i)

Spang

Copyist.

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos Sidelbotham
Cvt

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

J. H. Harts

(543)

Copyist.

S

3

Va.

Joseph Sidebottom
Sold Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Peyton

Day when

Dec 14, 1783

Sum

£16-6-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 273

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

S.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sidebottom
Prin. {

Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 month Not rated, 17^x

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ Dollars & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

x For 1 month allowance by
Congress for hitting

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

8

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sidebottom,
Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

6.6.0

Remarks:

Undersement's

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sidebottom,
private, Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3.

Remarks:

Discharged,
Endorsement
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

1269
Sidebotham, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Sidebotham, John.

1270
Sidebotham, Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sidebotham, Joseph

1271
Sidelbottom, John.

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sidelbotham John

1272

Sidebottom, Joseph.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sidebotham, Joseph.

1273

Litchworth Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Litchworth Benjamin

1274
Silvey, Butler

3^d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35685184

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also: _____

S.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Butler Silver

{ Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner*

Dean

1275
Simms Alexander

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683732	26
2	3599	27
3	3863	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Alex. d. Simms

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

Copyist.

Alexd. Simms

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 7/76 to Jan. 1, 1777

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *5 1/3 Dollars* ..

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis
Coryist.

L | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Alexr. Simms

Plt, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dollars 4 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(645)

of Davis
Copyist.

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Simmons, Alexander
(Name.)

70
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Alexander Simmons appears without rank as a Capt G B Wallace Co 3rd Va Regt commanded by Col George Weldon

first appears on Pay roll for period from Oct 8 to Dec 1976

and last on Pay roll for period from Jan 1 to March 1977.

*370
167-16*

Form No. 447-2-A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15-10,000.

*Johnson
M.S.*

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

*W
C
J.K.*

June 8, 1916.

Mr. H. H. Sims,
804 Wilder Bldg.,
Rochester, New York.

The records of this office show that one Richard Sims served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain William Washington's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall. He is shown to have enlisted February 3, 1776, to serve two years, and his name last appears on a pay roll dated at Yorktown, February 18, 1778, without special remark relative to his service.

The name Richard Sims appears as that of a private of Virginia Cavalry on a list of certificates issued for the balance of full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November session, 1781, with remark relative to him: £ 15, 12 s, 6 d.

The records also show that one Alexander Sims served in said war as a member of Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. George Weedon. His name first appears on a pay roll covering the period from October 8 to December 7, 1776, and it last appears on a pay roll covering

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

without special remark relative to him.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from ~~the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond,~~ or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. P. McCall
per [illegible]

The Adjutant General.

1276.
Summers John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685326	26
2	5378	27
3	3411	28
4	5465	29
5	5519	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Simms

Coy., { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next payroll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steele

J.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Simms
Capt.

{ Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/3 Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steel

2

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Simms
Co. 1st { Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *74 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

L

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Summris

Rs, { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 8

, 1776.

Time enlisted for

2 yrs

Remarks:

*Pick in
Virginia*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Atiant

L

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Summs
Pt.

{ Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshal.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 8, 1778.

Time enlisted for

2 yrs.

Remarks:

*Sick in Vir-
ginia*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(548i)

Stead

Copyist.

+ 1277
Simms, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-678471	25
2	85-25-	27
3	85-66	28
4	86-11	29
5	86-52	30
6	86-82	31
7	87-24	32
8	87-76	33
9	88-27	34
10	89-13	35
11	89-83	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

• ✓ See also _____

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Simms

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service - *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dollars 4 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Anderson

(545)

Copyist.

A | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Surinus

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Ashby
Pvt. { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
 by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.Commencement of time *1*, 17Commencement of pay *1*, 17To what time paid *1*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dollars 4 Shillings*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Simms
Capt. { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Present in*
camp

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Ad

Geo. Lillard
Pvt. { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17 ..
Commencement of pay, 17 ..
To what time paid, 17 ..
Pay per month ..
Time of service *1 Month*
Whole time of service ..
Subsistence ..
Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*
Amt. of pay and subsistence ..
Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..
..
..

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Almon
(645) Copyist.

A

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Simms

Rt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hiant

S | **3** |
(1776, 1778.)

Va.

John Ashby

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Handwritten signature
Copied.

S | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Sims

1st, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Where absent

Time enlisted for

till 18 mch 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Liad

John Sims

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Henderson

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Summs
Pr

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*

_____, 17

Commissioned _____ 17

Present or absent

Sept *Killed 11*

Time enlisted for _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Shant

(548i)

Copyist.

A | **3** |
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Smith

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*87*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

11 days

Subsistence

Amount

2 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Madison

Copyist.

+ 1278
Simmons, Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Soldier Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685101
2	5130
3	5163
4	5205
5	5248
6	5270
7	5301
8	4071
9	4122
10	4176
11	4241
12	4308
13	4382
14	4453
15	4524
16	4595
17	4704
18	4812
19	4749
20	3724 1308
21	10357
22	101157
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

REV. WAR. 37a
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Simms, Richard
(Name.)

7a.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C & E Div:

Please see R & P
742427 herewith.

M & R Div:

Please forward
above card to C & E Div.

7.19.15-

Abrams

H—

RNB

C & E. Div:

R & P 742427

herewith.

7/20/15 9⁰⁰

F. S. C.

4.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

228
1006/
July 20, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

202
Mrs. Mary H. Seymour,
747 North Main Street,
Springfield, Missouri.

The records of this office show that one Richard Sims served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain William Washington's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall. He is shown to have enlisted February 3, 1776, to serve two years, and his name last appears on a pay roll dated at Yorktown, February 18, 1778, without special remark relative to his service.

The name Richard Sims appears as that of a private of Virginia Cavalry on a list of certificates issued for the balance of full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November session, 1781, with remark relative to him: £. 15, 12 s, 6 d.)


Nothing further bearing upon the subject of inquiry has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C. 3

RECEIVED FROM JANUARY 1 1916

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)



J.K.

June 8, 1916.

Mr. H. H. Sims,
804 Wilder Bldg.,
Rochester, New York.

The records of this office show that one Richard Sims served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain William Washington's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall. He is shown to have enlisted February 3, 1776, to serve two years, and his name last appears on a pay roll dated at Yorktown, February 18, 1778, without special remark relative to his service.

The name Richard Sims appears as that of a private of Virginia Cavalry on a list of certificates issued for the balance of full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November session, 1781, with remark relative to him: £ 15, 12 s, 6 d.

The records also show that one Alexander Sims served in said war as a member of Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. George Weedon. His name first appears on a pay roll covering the period from October 8 to December 7, 1776, and it last appears on a pay roll covering period from January 1 to March 1, 1777.

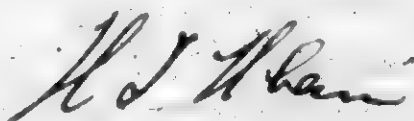
(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

period from January 1 to March 1, 1777, without special remark relative to him.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the ~~Liberation, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or~~ from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.



The Adjutant General.

S.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Sumner

Q. A.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich Sims

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richd. Sumner
Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars.*

Time of service *from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.*

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

S.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Sims

P.H., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars, £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

2

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ro Simms

Det

{ Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dem

S | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Richd Sims

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

• **(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Oct 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

Richd Simms

Pol., { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas
Marshall, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis
Copyist.

A

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richard Jims

Pvt

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

When

Enlisted Aug 23

, 1776.

For what time enlisted

2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481)

Copyist.

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Simms

Priv

{ Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for

2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(548i)

Copyist.

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ricka Simms

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

S.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

R. Simms

Appears with the rank of *Soldr* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Washington's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, not drawn for in the pay
roll of March, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *March*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid; 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stan

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rd Simms

Pl, { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't. commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time reviewed

Feb 26

, 1776.

Time enlisted for

2 years

Remarks:

Bunham

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Sims

{ Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dolls. L. S. S. S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richard Sims

Put

{ Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777

Reviewed

July 26 1776

Enlisted for

2 years

Present or absent

Present

Remarks :

Burnham

(548i)

Copyist.

S.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rd Simms

Private, { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 4/3 Dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stan

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rd Simms

Soldier, { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd + Syme

Por

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd. Simms

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut.
Col. William Heth, for those men whose time
had expired,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec. Jan & part of Feb, 1778*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service *Dec. 1 to Feb. 1*

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence _____

Amount *3 1/3 Dollars. £ 4 Va. currency,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

J. Davis

I | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Richard Sumner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg^a Reg^t for the
Additional Months pay allowed by Congress,
Feb^r 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Newtown Dec. 18*, 1778.

Mths *1*

Dolls. *6 3/4*

£ *2*

s.

d.

Remarks:

S.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd. Sims

Pvt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not dated - extra pay*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dollars - \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

J. J. Davis

8

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Sims.

Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

6.60.

Remarks:

Endorsement:-
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

2

3

(1776-1778.)

1 Va.

Richard Sims,
Private Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3,

Remarks:

Discharged
Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J G Hensley

Copyist

✓ 1279-
Sims, John

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37416164	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

8

3

Va.

(1778-1778.)

John Sims.

Private, Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3^d Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

2.30

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

2.30

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:-

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. H. Hunsley

Copyist

1279-ay
Simms, John

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simms, John.

1280
Sims, Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Soldier | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sims, Richard

128/
Slaughter Cadwallader

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683477	26
2	3513	27
3	3550	28
4	3584	29
5	3643	30
6	3657	31
7	78743	32
8	8812	33
9	8880	34
10	8966	35
11	9124	36
12	105	37
13	39416102	38
14	3916	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

3

Va.

Kalvalada Slaughter
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Cap Barbee
Day when May 31, 1783.
Sum £22-05-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 266

(547)

RW Pearson
Copyright.

8

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Cad. Slaughter,
Seri^g, Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.
Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due,

81

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

81

Ballance due,

Remarks:

Discharged

Endorsed in

Settled February 1779

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J S Hensley

Copyist

S **3** **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Ed Slaughter

Sgt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command *Discharged*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Adair

A

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Cap. Slaughter

spt { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

[Signature]
Copyist.

f

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lead Slaughter

Sgt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Discharged

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Handwritten signature

(645)

Copyist.

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Co'd Slaughter

Sgt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*

Commissioned

Present or absent

Present Sick
at Reading

Time enlisted for

till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks:

As on roll.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lead Slaughter

Sgt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Cad Slaughter

Sgt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

Where absent _____

Time enlisted for *till 12 Feby 1778*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Haid

(548i)

Copyist.

S. | **3** |
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Cadwalldy Slaughter

Sergt. { Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S. 3 Va.
(1776-1778.)

badw Slaughter

Sgt., { Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Davis

Adam Slaughter
Sgt., { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d
Virginia Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 4*, 1777.

When reviewed *Feb. 12*

Enlisted for *2 years*

Size

Remarks: *Sick at Morris Town*

L.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gudwallader Slaughter

Sgt

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

L.

3

1776-1778.

Va.

Edw Slaughter

Sgt

{ Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17

Time when reviewed *Feb. 12*, 17*76*.

Time enlisted for *Two years*

Remarks: *Sick at Trenton.*

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edwallardy Slaughter

Sgt., { Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1281
Slaughter, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683482	26
2	3518	27
3	3562	28
4	3589	29
5	3629	30
6	3660	31
7	78749	32
8	8857	33
9	8880	34
10	9011	35
11	9120	36
12	9203	37
13	9263	38
14	9342	39
15	9428	40
16	9538	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John S. Haughter
Pvt.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *With Col Morgan's*
Light Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

1

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hlaughter
Col. { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: *in command*

with Col. Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

J. Hlaughter
Copyist.

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Doughter

Cpl, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Present or absent *Absent with*
Col Morgan

Time enlisted for *till 12 Feby. 778*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543i)

J. Hart

Copyist.

S

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Slaughter

Cpl { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Where absent

with Col
Morgan

Time enlisted for

till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hand

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Slaughter
Rt

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17 *77*.

On what command

on command
with Col Morgan.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548i)

John Slaughter

Copyist.

D | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Dlaughter

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *till Feb 12 - 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties: _____

Remarks: *With Col Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Shan

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mangler

PM } Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs from 8 mch*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Reflexman on
command with
Col Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

3
(1776-1778.)

V.a.

John Slaughter
Co. 1, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *With Col Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Handwritten signature
Copied.

S.

3
1776-1778.

Va.

John Slaughter
Corp.

{ Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 4*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

Time when reviewed *Feb. 12*, 1776.

Time enlisted for *Two years*

Remarks: *in command with*
Col. Morgan;

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Slaughter
Corp., { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d
Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 1777.

When reviewed

Feb. 12

Enlisted for

2 years

Size

5' 9"

Remarks:

On command with
Col. Morgan.

J. Davis

S.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno. Slaughter
Corp.

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

John Slaughter
Corp., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: *With Col*
Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Madison
Copied.

S. | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Slaughter
Corp. { Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

S.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Slaughter
Corp. { Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Slaughter
Corp. { Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Maughter

Pr, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17 *78*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs from 12*

Feb 76
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *With Col Mor-*
gan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hand

Slaughter, Rahvalada

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slaughter, Cadwallader

0/282
Slaughter Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~Ensign~~
Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35677357	26
2	7382	27
3	7403	28
4	7431	29
5	7457	30
6	7484	31
7	7510	32
8	7536	33
9	7563	34
10	7591	35
11	7617	36
12	7643	37
13	7735	38
14	7710	39
15	7772	40
16	7832	41
17	7955	42
18	7893	43
19	37406789	44
20	9121	45
21	29165956	46
22	37405509	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

x changed to 3127
Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Slaughter

St, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27*

Time of service *Nov 1 to 31*

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 22.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

S.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Slaughter

Lt. { Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Resigned in Dec 77,*

S. J. Davis

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Robt Slaughter

lt { Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Dec to 11 Dec*

Whole time of service *11 days*

Subsistence

Amount *9 1/6 dollars*

Amt. of *£ 2 - 19 - 8* pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Slaughter

2 Lt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Resigned Dec 11/1777.*

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Slaughter

Lieut. { Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Slaughter

2 Lt

{ Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted, 17

Occasion of absence

Remarks:

Robt. Slaughter

Lieut. { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27 dollars & 8 cts 2 Lawful cur.

Time of service

Nov 1 to July 1. 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Not drawn before an
account of his absence to recruiting

5

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Slaughter

Lieut. { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars. £8. 8s lawful cur 4

Time of service Oct 1 to 31. 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

Robt Slaughter

Lieut., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *twenty-seven dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

S

3
1776-1778.

Va.

Robt. Slaughter

2 Lt, { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Time when reviewed , 17

Time enlisted for

Remarks: *Recruiting Virga*

S.

3

1776-1778.

Va.

Robt Slaughter

Lieut., { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

Time when reviewed _____, 17

Time enlisted for _____

Remarks: *Recruiting in Va.*

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Slaughter

2 Lieut. { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gallade

Robt, Slaughter

2 Lt., { Captain David Arel's Co. of the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Oct. 14*, 177*7*.

Time when enlisted _____, 17

Occasion of absence _____

Remarks: *Present.*

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Slaughter

Lt, } Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Nett pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Gallade

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Slaughter

Lieut. { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gallade

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Slaughter

lt, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Slaughter

Lieut, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

S

3

1776-1778.

Va.

Robt. Slaughter

2. *Lieut.* { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 4*, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Time when reviewed, 17.

Time enlisted for

Remarks: *Recruiting in Virg.*

S

3
(1776.)

Va.

Robt Slaughter

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List

of the Officers who have Served in the 3^d Virg^a
Reg^t From the first day of January 1776 to this
date, August 28th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 28, 1778

Date of first Commission, *Feb. 12*, 1776

Date of present Commission, , 17

Promotion, *Aug. 2*, 1776

Resignation, *Dec. 10*, 1777

Death, , 17

Remarks:

Comm. 11/10/76
Comm. 11/10/76

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

8 | - 3 | Va.

Robert Slaughter
St. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Genl Stephens

Day when

June 9, 1783.

Sum

£52-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

62

RW Pearson

S | 3 | Va.

Robt. Slaughter
2^d Lieut., 3^d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17.

No. 3. 2^d Lieutenant Robt.
Slaughter. 20th June 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. J. Hastings
Copyin.

S | 3^d | Va.

Robert Slaughter
Ensⁿ, 3^d Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby 12th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks :

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyin.

18283
Smith, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35684405	26
2	4477	27
3	4548	28
4	4618	29
5	4662	30
6	4724	31
7	4793	32
8	4870	33
9	4904	34
10	4940	35
11	4981	36
12	5020	37
13	37410328	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Smith

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Oct 7

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphreys

(543)

Copyist

L.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Smith

Plt, { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas
Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 17 Dollars.

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

L.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Smith

Soldier { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *from 11 Aug. to 1 Nov.*

Whole time of service *2 months 20 days*

Subsistence

Amount *L 5, 5 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Not mustered in Oct.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Smith

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Abst

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

S.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Smith

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *from 1 Dec to 1 Jan.*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 Va. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

S.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Smith

Pvt

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

S.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Smith

Priv.

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *from 1* to *28*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars, £ 2 Va. Currency.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Smith

Pvt

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

S | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

George Smith

Port { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co. of
Foot, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Lancaster*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

S.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Smith

Pr. { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dead

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

S.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Smith

Pvt.

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mar. to 1 Apr.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars & 2 Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Smith

Port

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick went

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Smith,
Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

35.15

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

2.

Ballance due,

33.45

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist

2859
Smith Isaac

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680034	26
2	0087	27
3	0161	28
4	0209	29
5	0245	30
6	0298	31
7	0339	32
8	0388	33
9	0426	34
10	0476	35
11	0519	36
12	0579	37
13	0627	38
14	0684	39
15	0733	40
16	0788	41
17	0831	42
18	0913	43
19	1016	44
20	1038	45
21	0998	46
22	37410468	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Smith

{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 7 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

S | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Smith

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 7/76 to Mar. 1st, 1777*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 months + 25 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *18 $\frac{5}{8}$ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

I

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Isaac Smith

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. L. Larn

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Smith

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. M.

I

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Smith

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 4"

, 17

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

till Apr. 10"/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Gram

(543i)

Copyist

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

I | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Smith
Pr, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.
Present or absent *Present*

Time enlisted for *till Apr 10/78*
Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

D.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Smith

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *673 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Smith

Pr

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

*G
Gram*

J | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Smith

Pr, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
(by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Smith

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Smith

Pr

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Train

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt

{ Of a Company formerly commanded
by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 17

Present or absent,

Present

Time enlisted for

till Apr. 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. A. M.

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Smith

Rt

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *Oct 1 to Oct 31*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks;

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gamm

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Smith

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Present or absent

Absent on Guard

Time of enlistment

till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Ann

3

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *Nov. 1st to Nov. 30th*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. H. H.

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Smith

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram
Copyist.

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Smith

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd Feby 14"*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Sam

I

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. M.

D. | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Smith

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll

of the men who are to be discharged in February, 1778, in Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Nov* dated *17*, 17
17, 17

Time of service:
From *Dec 1*, 17
To *Feb 14*, 17
Months *2* days *14*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Amount in Virginia currency *24-15-8d*

Casualties

Remarks: *Caption "For the months of Dec. 1777, & 14 days in Feby 1778."*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gavin

S.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Smith,

Cap. Blackwells Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

660.

Remarks:

Endorsement -

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

S.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Smith,

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, for the extra pay allowed by Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated,* 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Goodman

286
Smith, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Soldier

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 356 85707
2 5146
3 5187

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein. 8

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Smith

Appears with the rank of *Soldr* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Washington's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, not drawn for in the pay
roll of March, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *March*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stan

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Smith

Fifer, { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

S

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Smith
Lifer, { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 1/2 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

Copyist.

✓ 11287
Smith, James

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35684366	26
2	4437	27
3	4508	28
4	4637	29
5	4580	30
6	07416326	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Smith

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from Sept. 30 to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Absent sick when mustered. Thought
to be dead or deserted, since returned.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

(546)

J. Davis

Copyist.

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Smith

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment

2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

S.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Smith

Pt.

{ Captain J. F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas
Marshall, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 2, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Time of service from 28 Feb. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 9 months

Subsistence

Amount £ 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

S. 1.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Smith
Pt.

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *from 1 Dec. to 1 Jan.*

Whole time of service *1 month.*

Subsistence

Amount

\$2. Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

- James Smith

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dischg Jan 1. 78

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphreys

(543)

Copyist

S

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Smith.
Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

66.60

Money p^d on orders &c &c

66.60

Ballance due,

Remarks:

Absent.
Endorsed
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. M. M. M.

Copyist

✓ 1288
Smith, Jesse

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35679791	26
2	9837	27
3	9884	28
4	9931	29
5	35700144	30
6	0209	31
7	0341	32
8	0410	33
9	0541	34
10	0604	35
11	0659	36
12	0720	37
13	35688890	38
14	8998	39
15	9011	40
16	9112	41
17	9123	42
18	9217	43
19	9227	44
20	37416111	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 410200.

✓ See also

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Smith, Jesse

(Name.)

3rd Regt 357th Va

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Jesse Smith
Corporal Capt Valentine
Peyton's Co 3rd Va
Regt. Commanded by
Lt Col William Heth,
was drafted Feb 17, 1778
for 1 year
Musters roll for Feb 1779
shows him in numbers
as Discharged
from May to Sept 1778 the
3rd and 7th Va Regts were consolidated
and known as the
357th Va Regt

Form No. 47-2-A. G. O.

Ed. 30-15-10,000.

7-27-15-11-16

J. H. Johnson

W
ibr

March 11, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Thomas F. Callahan,
412 West 35th Street,
Kansas City, Missouri.

The records of this office show that one Jesse Smith served in the Revolutionary War as a corporal in Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth. He is shown to have been drafted Feb. 17, 1778, to serve one year, and on the muster roll for Feb., 1779, he is shown to have been discharged. This regiment was also known as the 3d and 7th Va. Regiment consolidated. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

H. J. H. C.

The Adjutant General.

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Smith

Cpl { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated

Talley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Draft 17 Feb*
78

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Adair

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Smith
Capt.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos 2 days*

Subsistence

Amount *15 1/6 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in currency £4.11s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Anderson
(545) Copyist.

D

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jesse Smith
Capt.

Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543)

J. H. Smith
Copyist.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Smith
Corpl.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service May 1 to May 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £2.48

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S

3 and 7

Va.

Jesse Smith

Corpl.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Paranus

July 13, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Brunswick.

— About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

3 and 7

Va.

James Smith

James { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ 4 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 310,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

S | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Jesse Smith
Corp, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ - 4 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Brunswick*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. A. Johnson

S | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Jesse Smith

Corpl., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Brunswick*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1770-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

J

3 and 7

Va.

James Smith

Corpl.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Newark

Oct. 28

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feby. 17

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On board Morris Town.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

3 and 7

Va.

John Smith
of Captain John Peyton's Company,
of the 3d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *29 1/3 dollars & 16 c in currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Struck off in June & July*
Left out Aug. mustd Sept.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Jesse Smith
Corpl. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7⁴³ Dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Jesse Smith

Capt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Parrington*

Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

S

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jesse Smith

Privt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *Virginia currency \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

S. T.

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jesse Smith
Corpl.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick present*

8

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Smith.

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a
Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3^d Va. Reg^t
Comm^d by L^t Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains,

September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, July 17, 1778.

Term, Year

Remarks:

Left S. Brunswick

(555)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

J

3 and 7

Va.

Jesse Smith
Corpl. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Purinton*
Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, *Feb'y. 17*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

3 and 7

Va.

James Smith
Capt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
 of the 3d Virginia Regiment, com-
 manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ 4 S. Va. currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as, Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jesse Smith
Capt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated *Meddellbrook*

Feb, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 17*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Smith
Corpl. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
 by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 1/2 years*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1st Lt. 10 a month*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Death last Feb. 29*

Remarks:

J

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jesse Smith
Capt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

Ford

11289
Smith John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683753	26
2	3819	27
3	3879	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Smith

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 4,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

L. | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Smith

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 7/76 to Jan 1, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *5 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

W. Davis

Jno Smith

Plt { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 Dollars 2 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francois Mercer's Company.

Smith Obediah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723682	26	35724712
2	3729	27	4656
3	3776	28	34836
4	3823	29	4477
5	3872	30	6863
6	1511	31	6922
7	3907	32	6977
8	3942	33	7037
9	4010	34	7096
10	4046	35	7156
11	4086	36	4178
12	4121	37	7213
13	4161	38	7267
14	4196	39	4229
15	4235	40	7321
16	4269	41	7375
17	4307	42	4288
18	4341	43	7419
19	4379	44	7473
20	4412	45	686240
21	4449	46	737520
22	4480	47	687329
23	4516	48	62812
24	4546	49	7375
25	4604	50	7411

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

5

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ozadiah Smith

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *from 28 Sept to 28 Oct 1776*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *from 28 Sept to 7 Oct 13 1/2 dols*
ditto from 7th to 28th 20 dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 1/2 dols - 2 - 10 - 8d*
14 3/4 dols - 5 - 10 - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Booth

5

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Obadiah Smith

Ensn { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 28 to Dec 28, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

S

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Obadiah Smith

Appears with the rank of *Ens* on a
Pay Roll

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falk-
ner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *from 28 Oct to 28 Nov*, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dols - £ 7-10s.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Booth

5
(1776-1778)

Va.

Obadiah Smith

Ensⁿ, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28/76 to Jan 28, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file to Apr 1 1777.

Booth

S.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Obadiah Smith

Lieut.

Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 77

Roll dated

Aug. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

S.

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Oba L Smith

Lieut. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 31 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Recruiting

Kress

S.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Oliver Smith

Lieut. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rec'd.

Miss

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Smith

of 5th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st April to 1st May*, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1777

Approved

8

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Obadiah Smith.

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lieut on a

Return

of Officers, with their Rank, dates of Comm^s, and
time of Vacancies in the 5th Virg^a Regiment—
Commanded by Col^o Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August 12, 17

Date of Commission, , 17

Time of vacancy, Dec 12, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

9

(548d)

J. G. M. M. M.

Copyist.

S | 3^d | Va.

Smith

Lt. 3^d Va. Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and
furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com^d of absence, , 17

Reason for absence, on com^d

County where resides,

Expiration of leave }
of absence, }

Remarks:

Number of records:

21

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

S.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Obadiah Smith

2 Lt. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in
the 5th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 to 30 of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo. 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £10-2s-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

5

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Obadiah Smith

2 Lt. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service 1 Mo 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$8-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

S.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Obadiah Smith

2 Lt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 21*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Recruiting*

Miss

6

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Oban Smith

2 Lt. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 28-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

S

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Obadiah Smith

Ensl, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Feb 28 to April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

6

5
(1776-1778)

Va.

Ordian Smith

Lt, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 Pay 178-20.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

5

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ora Smith

22nd { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 8-2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

5 - 5 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Obadiah Smith

2 Lt, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$8-20.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

5

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Obadiah Smith

22nd { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 28-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

6

5

Va.

(1776-1778)

Obediah Smith

2 Lt. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. in the
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Colonel
Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 8-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties in Virginia

Remarks:

Booth

S.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Obadiah Smith

Lieut. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 28, 1776, to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Dec. 17, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kress

5

5

Va. -

(1776-1778)

Obadiah Smith

2 Lt. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Apr 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

S.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Obadiah Smith

2 Lt. } Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: recruiting

Kiss

S.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Obadiah Smith

Lieut. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

19 July

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Press

S.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Obediah Smith

Lieut. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1., 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting.

Miss

S

5 and 9

Va.

Gladiak Smith

Li, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In Terra Recruit

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

C. J. Smith | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

C. J. Smith
Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Muster Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
Josiah Parker,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *April*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in company*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 6th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778, - R and P. 410,200.

Porter
(648A) Copied.

S.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Obediah Smith

Lieut. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. 1778

Roll dated

Feb. 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kiss

5 and 9

Va.

Obadiah Smith

*Lieut
3 Comp*

{ 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
Burgess Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Sirg & Recruiting

Muse

5 and 9 Va.

Charles Smith

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.
Roll dated West Point
Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec 10, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Va. Recruiting

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R and P. 410.200.

Elliott

S

5 and 9

Va.

Ob Smith

Lh

(Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *26 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

A. P. Hughes

S

3

Va.

(1778-1779)

Oberh Smith

Lx

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 $\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Michael

S

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Obadiah Smith

1st { 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Gaskins.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*78*.

Appointed

Feb 10, 17

Commissioned

Feb 10, 17*78*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Recruiting
in Virginia*

*This organization subsequently became 3d Virginia Regiment.

(544)

Howe

Copyist

B | **5** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Obadiah Smith

Lt. (Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 27 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

5

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Isaac Smith

Lt. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: difference between
Ans and Lt's pay from
Dec 12 till May 1, 1777
32 $\frac{4}{72}$ Dollars

Booth

S

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Obediah Smith

Lieut.

Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.
Middlebrook
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Feb 10, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Virginia Recruiting

Michael

5 and 9 | *Va.*

Charles Smith

1st { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *London*
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Dec 1*, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Virginia County*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

D

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Obad Smith

2d { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.
Company

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*78*

Roll dated

Jan 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Feb 2, 17*78*

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On Command

Remarks:

House

I

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abel Smith

Co { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
Company by Col. William Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1778.
Bumpston
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks.

On Furlough
Virginia

Thompson

S

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Obadiah Smith

2^d Lt

{ Captain William Fowler's Co, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1778.

Portsmouth

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 10, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Virg^a recruit.g.

Michael

S

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Obediah Smith

Lx

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 ²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m. Michael

S | **3** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Oba Smith

Lt { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 $\frac{2}{3}$*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m Richard

S | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Charles Carruth

2 Lieut. { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R and P. 410, 200.

Elliott

5 and 9

Va.

Obadiah Smith

Lieut } 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment
& Comdr } commanded by Col. Richard Parker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Roll dated *White Plains*
August, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Virginia Committee

Muse

5 and 9

Va.

Obadiah Smith

1 Lt.

{ 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges
Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September

, 1778.

Roll dated

West Point

Oct 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

February 10

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Virg. Recruiting

Mus

S.

5 and 9

Va.

Obudiah Smith

Lieut. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

26 ²/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

36 ²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

S

5 and 9

Va.

Obadiah Smith

Lt. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *Sept*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10* *Dolls*

Amount *26²/₃* *Dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36²/₃* *Dolls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 9

Va.

Obadiah Smith

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

Pay Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 27 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410, 200.

Chase

S 5 and 9 Va.

Obediah Smith

Lieut. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

J. T. Hughes

S 5 and 9 Va.

Obadiah Smith

Surgeon (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *10 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. G. Hughes

D

3

Va.

Smith

2 Lieut. to Rank as Ens^r, 3^d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^t" in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778 "

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

White Plains

Dec 15th, 1778.

Remarks:

No. 2

Number of record:

26

(545m)

PE Quins

Copyist

S.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Obadiah Smith

Lieut. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

on furlough.

Miss

6

5 and 9

Va.

Charles Smith

2nd Lieut. { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On parole

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellis

2

5 and 9

Va.

Obadiah Smith

2 Lt, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775.

Roll dated

July 5- , 1775.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruiting Virginia

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R and P. 410, 200.

Elliott

S | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Abner Smith

;
Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Dec-10*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Virginia re-*
cruiting -

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

S

5 and 9

Va.

Obadiah Smith

Leut. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10 Dollars

Amount

pay. 26 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

H. F. Hughes

S

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Obediah Smith

Lieut

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Smith ad

S

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Oba Smith

Lx

{ Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

of pay 26 $\frac{2}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

36 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m Richard

Sl | 3 | Va.

Obed Smith
2^d Lt, 3 Va Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Gen^l Woodford's Bri-
gade Agreeable to the late New arrangement

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan^y 18, 1779.

Date of Commission,

Feb^y 12, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

S

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Obediah Smith

Lt

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

May, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Resigned 25th
April 1779.

m Michael

S

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Obes Smith

Co { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
Company manded by Col. William Heth.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
February 2, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *February 10*, 17*78*.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *See Command*

Remarks:

Henson

S

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Obediah Smith

Lt

{ Capt. William Fowler's Co, of the
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

S

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Obediah Smith

Lx, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*
Apr 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned

May 10, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Smith

(543)

Copyist.

L

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abel Smith

3d { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
Company manded by Col. William Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17

Roll dated

Middlebrook
Apr 3, 17

Appointed

Feb 10, 17

Commissioned

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Christman

S

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Obadiah Smith

Lt

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
March 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *May 10*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough*

W. Michael

S

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Obadiah Smith

Lx

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Feb 10, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in Virga Recruiting

M. Smith

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Obediah Smith

Lv { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.
6 Company
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Obadiah Smith

Lx

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 17 79.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Apr 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

30 1/2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Resigned Apr 25

Remarks:

W. Richard

S. 3 - Va.

Beaugh Smith
Lt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

July 29th

, 1783.

Sum

£ 185-12-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 63

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Obediah Smith

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Ralph Falkner's Company in the 5th
Virginia Regiment for the extra month,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in dollars 27*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shannon

S

5 and 9

Va.

Obadiah Smith

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virg^a Regiment, un-
till June 1st 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

From what time drawn, *Apr 1. 1, 1778*

To wh^t time drawn, *June 1. 1, 1778*

Am^t of pay due, *5.44*

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W. P. R. R. R.
Copyist

S | 5 | Va.

Obadiah Smith
Lieut., 5th Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battal-
ions White Plains Aug^t 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 5. Lieutenant Obadiah
Smith.

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. G. Hastings
Copyst.

11/29/15
Smith, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary, War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680042	26
2	0122	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 4.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

I

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Smith

{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 7 to Dec 7*, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. am

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Smith

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 7th 1776 to Mar. 1st*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month + 10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 ⁵/₈ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

1292
Smith, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356	81901	26
2		1954	27
3		2042	28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Smith

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *not to be accounted for*

William

S. | **3.** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

William Smith

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Mar 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 moe*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

7
Next pay roll on file Apr. 177*8*

William

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Smith

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo 23 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 £ 10 s - 8 d -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William Smith

1293
Smoot, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Smoot, Thomas

1294
Smoot, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smoot, William

#1245
Smoot Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35736165	26
2	6223	27
3	6284	28
4	6346	29
5	6409	30
6	6469	31
7	6527	32
8	6586	33
9	6647	34
10	6688	35
11	6748	36
12	6786	37
13	687777	38
14	8016	39
15	8055	40
16	8065	41
17	8105	42
18	8129	43
19	37418738	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ See also

R + P. 410200.

S.

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Smoot

Serjt.

{ Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Completion

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Drang. Colo. Bony

Hearst

S

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Smoot

Sergt., { Col. William Heth's Company, com-
manded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pompton*
Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Feb 12*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 Yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick at West Point*

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Harris

S

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

The 3rd

Regt. { Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. T. Morris

S

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Smoot

Serjt

{ Col. William Heth's Company, com-
manded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Middle Brooke

Jan 13

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 12

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick N. Point

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Norris

(643)

Copyist

S

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Smoot

Sgt.

{ Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 10 duc.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Al Knapp

S

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Smoot

Serjt

{ Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 1

, 1778.

Roll dated

West Point

Oct 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 12

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. H. Mendenhall

S

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Smoot

Sgt.

{ Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 10 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 dol

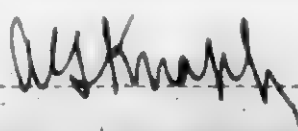
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.



S

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Smoot

Serjt, { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pamplin*
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 12*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See R. R. Point*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

5 and 9

Va.

Who served

Company, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*?

Roll dated

May 4, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

M. J. Spencer

S | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Thomas Amos

Amos, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

McCham

S

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Smoot

Sgt

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

W. S. Knapp

S | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Whose Service

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *December*
July 5, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

S

5 and 9

Va.

Thos Smoot

Sgt

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 10 dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

AG Knapp

S. | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Thos Smoot

Serg't, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

S

5 and 9

Va.

Thos Smoot

Sgt.

(Late Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 10 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

AG Knapp

S. | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Thomas Smoot

Sergt. { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 12*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. H. Lencer

D | **3** |
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas O. Moore
Drum { The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll •

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Feb 4th, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick W. Point*

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William
Heth's. Capt. Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. H. Morris

S

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Smoot

Ser't, Col. Heth's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January - including the
draught for Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 4 Mos. 11 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount 43 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Died 11th of y 1779 and
omitted before

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Norris

J

5 and 9

Va.

Thos. Smoot

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
List

of Capt. Peter Minor's Company in the 5th Virg^a
Reg^t Specifying where they are & their Term of
Service.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Feb'y. 12th*, 1778.

War,

Years,

3

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

W. R. Ripley
Copyist

1290
Smoot, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35736191	26
2	6240	27
3	6305	28
4	6367	29
5	6433	30
6	6490	31
7	6548	32
8	6602	33
9	6663	34
10	6701	35
11	6758	36
12	6817	37
13	687799	38
14	8021	39
15	8056	40
16	8070	41
17	8110	42
18	8150	43
19	8162	44
20	8134	45
21	37418734	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

R. & P. 410200.

See also

William Smoot

Pvt, { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Compton*

Dec. 1, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 12*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Prison*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410.200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fautleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. H. H. H.

S

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Smoot

PrA

{ Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17/8.

Roll dated *Per mptor*

Dec 1, 17/8.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 12*, 17/8.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Drained in Col's Company*

20th Nov

Hearst

S

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Smoot

Plt

{ Col. William Heth's Company, com-
manded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Prompton

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Oct 12*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

West point

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Morris

(543)

Copyist

S

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Smeate

Priv

{ Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Morris

D.

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm D. Moots

{ Col. William Heth's Company, com-
manded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Widdell Brook's*
May 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 12*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick W. Point*

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. Z. Morris

S

5 and 9

Va.

Wm Smoot

Pvt

(Late Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *6 2/3 dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

AGH:maph

S

5 and 9

Va.

William Smoot

Pr

{ Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th.
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sep. 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 12

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

M. Spencer

S

5 and 9

Va.

William Smoot

Pvt-

(Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 100/3 dal

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Wm Smoot

S

5 and 9

Va.

William Smoot

Pr

{ Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *West Point*

Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 12*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. S. S. S.

S

5 and 9

Va.

Wm Simoot

Pvt.

{ Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²/₃ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

ack Knapp

5 and 9

Va.

Wm Smoot

Pr, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

Wm Smoot

S.

5 and 9

Va.

Wm. S. S. S.

P. S.

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

June 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 6th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

Wm. S. S. S.

S

5 and 9

Va.

William Smoot

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Apr 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Apr 1

6 2/3 dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Al Knapp

S

5 and 9

Va.

Will Smoot

Cy

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Brunswick

July 5

, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company:

M. J. Shaver

S

5 and 9

Va.

Wm Smoot

Sgt

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 62 1/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Alb Knappe

5 and 9

Va.

Wm. Janov

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug. 11, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

Q

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will. Smoot

{ The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Feb 4th, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 12*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks, *Sick, W. Point*

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William
Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

J. F. Norris

Copyist

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William D. Mart

, Col. Heth's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January - including the*
Brought Up - Feb., 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Soldier's mustered*

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. F. Morris

8

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Smoot

{ The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

March 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster -

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischd July 28"/79.*

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William
Heth's, Capt. - Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

(643)

J. T. Harris

Copyist

S

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will Smoot

Draught, Col. Heth's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

• of the organization named above for the month

of *January - including the*
Draught for Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay..... *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service..... *5 Mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

whole
Amount..... *33 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Disch'd Feb'y 28/79.*

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Morris

S

5 and 9

Va.

Offin Smoot

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

of Capt. Peter Minor's Company in the 5th Virg^a
Reg^t Specifying where they are & their Term of
Service.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, _____

Feb'y. 12th, 1778

War, _____

Years, _____

Remarks: _____

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Copist.

1297
Smabe. Nathaniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Smipe. Nathaniel

1798
+ Snipe Nathaniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 35683734
- 2 3801
- 3 3843
- 4 3901
- 5 3929
- 6 3961
- 7 3979
- 8 4011
- 9 4036
- 10 4067
- 11 4118
- 12 4171
- 13 4236
- 14 4303
- 15 4375
- 16 4446
- 17 4517
- 18 4588
- 19 4697
- 20 4809
- 21 4746
- 22 374116358
- 23 39171377
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Nath: Snipe

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 13 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

L.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nat. Snipe

Robt. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 months.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 Dollars 2 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nat Snipe

Pvt. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dols. 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

L.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathaniel Snipe

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay, and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathl Snipe

{ Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

S.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nat. Snipe

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dollars 4 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Dawson

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathl Snipe

{ Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(1776-1778.)

Nathl Snipe

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1/76 to Jan 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

D. J. Davis

S-

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nath Inape

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphreys

Nathl. Snape

P. H. { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas
Marshall, commandant.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathl. Snape

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

- **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *An Duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphreys

(543)

Copyist

S.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathl. Snipe.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathaniel Snipe

Priv

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

When

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

For what time enlisted

2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

Nathaniel Snipe

Plt, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars, & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathl Snipe

Priv, { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization-named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

Time when reviewed *Feb 26*, 1776.

Time enlisted for *2 years*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

S.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Nathl. Snipe

P. A. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount: 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

(645)

Copyist.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathl Snipe

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(5486)

Copyist.

Nathl. Snape

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.*

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

L

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathl. Snipe

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut.
Col. William Heth, for those men whose time
had expired,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec Jan & part of Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service *Dec 1 to Feb 1*

Whole time of service *2 mos. 14 Days*

Subsistence _____

Amount *63¹/₂ Dollars & 4/8 S. S. D. Va. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

S. J. Davis

S.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathaniel Snipe

Pvt

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphries

S 173 Va.

Nathl Snipe
Col Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

D Minor

Day when

Jan'y 23, 1784.

Sum

£16-2-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

274

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

8

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Nathl Snipe,
Private Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3,

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement: —
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Idensky

Copyist

S.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathⁿ Snipe

Pvt, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not dated extra pay*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars. & 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

G. Davis
Copied.

1299

Snope, Nathaniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Snope, Nathaniel

¹³⁰⁰
Sellers, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va.

4301
Spender William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va.

302
Spiller, Alexander

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35682049	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein. 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexr Spiller

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Not to be accounted
for

Sheet

1303
Stacey: Jeremiah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va

1304
Stamps William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35678504	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A | **3** |
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Ashby

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *17 days*

Subsistence

Amount *3 Dollars 4 S. & 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

[Signature]
Copyist.

305
Stanley, Joshua

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va.

¹³⁸⁶
Steele, Alexander

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Steele, Alexander

1307
Steele, Thomas.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Steele, Thomas.

Steel ¹³⁰⁸ Thomas.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Steele, Thomas

8309
Steel Alexander

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3068 / 893
2 1959
3 2046

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Vn.

Alex⁺ Steab

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo. 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 - 100 Rd

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Street

S | **3**
(1776-1778.)

| **Va.**

Alexr Steele

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to March 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo - 15 days*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *L 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Dead*

Next pay roll on file Apr. 177*8*

Steele

Alex⁺ Steele

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~ Apr. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: It is to be accounted
for

Steele

¹³¹⁰
+ Steele, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35681885
2 1942
3 2047
4 78958
5 9039
6 9184
7 9241
8 9321
9 9406
10 9521
11 37111
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Steele

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo 23 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 L 10 S - 8 D*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

.
.
.
.
.

Wilkinson

S | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Steele

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Mar 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

7
Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Steele

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *not to be accounted for*

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos⁺ Steel

Put

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Commissioned, 17

Present or absent Absent in
Virg.

Time enlisted for 3 yrs from 11 Sept 1777

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hand

Thos. Steel

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *from enlisted Sept 11*

Whole time of service *19 days*

Subsistence

Amount *4 1/64 Dollars — 16 5/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *New Recruit*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. H. Anderson
(545) Copyist.

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Steele

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

sick in Va

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Handwritten Signature
Copied.

Thomas Steel

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs from 11 Sep 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick in Virg.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Steel

L

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Steele

Priv

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *in Priv sick*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Anderson
Copyst.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Steel

Rt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs from 10 Sep 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in
Virginia*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. H. H.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Steel

Pt { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs from 10*

Sept 77
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Virg.

Entry canceled

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Steel

8

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Steel.

Private, Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

13.⁷⁵

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

13.⁷⁵

Remarks:

Dead.

Endorsement—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist

¹³¹¹
Stephens. William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3 & 4. Va.

1312
Stevenson, Arthur

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

See also

3 & 4 Va.

✓ 1312-a
Stevenson, David

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3	Reference	22	Envelope
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11th Virginia Regt

1313
Stewart, Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va.

✓ 1314 Stewart, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein D

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va

✓ 1315
Stoker, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 356 85, 358

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S.

3

(1776-1778.)

James Stoker

Dir, { Captain Charles West's Company
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 25 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

1316
Straughn, John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Strong, John.

1317
Steele, Alexander

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Steele, Alexander

1797
Stirling Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681328	26
2	1364	27
3	1405	28
4	1444	29
5	1480	30
6	1516	31
7	1547	32
8	1581	33
9	1611	34
10	1645	35
11	1675	36
12	1703	37
13	1730	38
14	1752	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Stribling

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 27*, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Virginia*

E. H. Moore

Samuel Strubling

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 27

, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Virginia

B. H. Moore

S

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel Stirling

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Virginia

B. W. Moore

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Stirling

Pri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Pick in Virg since Aug*
24/76

John Moore

S-

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Stibling

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Virginia*

J. N. Moore

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Hribling

Pr { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick in Virginia*

Edw Moore

S

3

Va.

(1770-1778.)

Saml Stribling

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Stoppages

Amount in dollars

Remarks: *Sick in Virginia*

EW Moore

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Strubling

Pri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Virginia

E. M. Moore

S

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel Stirling

Pr

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in Virginia*

E. H. Moore

S

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Saul Stirling

Pr

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in Virginia*

B. M. Moore

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Stirling

Pri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

B. M. Moore

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Strippling

Pri.

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Regt, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Virginia.

B. M. Moore

S | **3** |
(1776-1778.)

Va.

** Samuel Stripling*

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
{ Co. of ye 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *two years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *seek Virginia*

Next ~~roll~~ roll on file Apr. 1778

** Online entry cancelled by pen line*

OW Moore

S.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Stripling

Pr

{ Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 31 Dec 31 Jan

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

1319
Striplin William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

3, 4, Va.

1320
Stripling, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary, War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681909	26
2	1984	27
3	2027	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Stripling

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 8 to Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/5 Dols*

Time of service *2 mo 23 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 104 - 85*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Stripling

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to mar 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 doll*

Time of service *15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

7
Net pay roll on file Apr. 17 *78*

U. S. K. ...

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Stripling

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*Not to be accounted
for*

(545)

Wilkens
Copyist.

132/
Stripling, Samuel.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stripling, Samuel.

✓ 1322
Strong, George

3 Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35680028

0116

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Strong

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 7/76 to Mar. 1st*, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *25 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

Next payroll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. J. J.

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Strong

{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 7 to Dec 7*, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Lam

1323
Strong, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680025	26
2	0084	27
3	0168	28
4	0217	29
5	0251	30
6	0304	31
7	0343	32
8	0393	33
9	0430	34
10	0481	35
11	0523	36
12	0584	37
13	063	38
14	0689	39
15	0737	40
16	0792	41
17	0898	42
18	0864	43
19	374163	44
20	39171586	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

John Strong

{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 7 to Dec 7*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Strong

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 7th 76 to Mar 1st*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 months + 25 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *18⁵/₈ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

(545)

Copyist.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Strong
Pr

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Present or absent

Absent on a
scout

Time enlisted for

till Apr. 10/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(543r)

Copyist

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Strong

Pr, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

J | **3**
(1776-1778.)

| **Va.**

John Strong

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(5437)

Copyist

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Strong

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Strong

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

John

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Strong

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 17

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

till Apr. 10"/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. am

(5437)

Copyist

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Strong
Pr

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

D

3-
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Strong
Pvt.

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for *till April 10/78.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Ham

John Strong

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L. J. ...

D | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Strong
Int, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 23rd*

*This company was designated at various times, as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Stranglin
Pvt.

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *67 3/4 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. M.

S.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Strongg
Plt

{ Of a Company formerly commanded
by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for *till Apr 10/78.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Goam
Copyist

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Strong

Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Oct 1 to Oct 31*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gamm

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Strong

Pl, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Present or absent

Present

Time of enlistment

till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Am

D | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Strong
Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*77*.
Commencement of time *Nov*, 17
Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17
To what time paid *Nov*, 17
Pay per month *6 2/3*
Time of service *Nov 1 to Nov 30*
Whole time of service *1 month*
Subsistence
Amount *2 2*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Gram
(545) Copyist.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Strong

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. William Heth,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Dec*, 1777.

Time of service:

From *Dec 1st*, 17

To *Dec 23rd*, 17

Months *23* days

Pay in dollars *5¹/₉*

Amount in Virginia currency *£1 10s 8d*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

3 Va.

John Strong
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mar Ashby

Day when

17

Sum

£13-13

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

282

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Strong,
Private, Cap. Blackwell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3.

Remarks:

Discharged,
Endorsement
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J S Hensley

Copyist

1324
Strong, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35679976
2 80051

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Strong

Sergt., { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 7th to Dec 7th*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *16 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

S

3
(1776-1778)

Va.

Wm Strong

Sergt. - { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 7th/76 to March 1st, 1777*

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sergt. to 7th Jan'y*

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. M.

13250
Sublett, Littleberry

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357370.21	26
2	7081	27
3	7123	28
4	7182	29
5	7235	30
6	7289	31
7	7342	32
8	7407	33
9	7434	34
10	7487	35
11	7545	36
12	7352	37
13	7391	38
14	687426	39
15	7456	40
16	7491	41
17	7519	42
18	7561	43
19	7596	44
20	3714105.5	45
21	418848	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP 410200

See also

Va.

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot
and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the De-
tachment on Sunday last) now on their march
to Head Quarters under the command of George
Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,

(Revolutionary War,

for _____, 17

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Remarks : _____

S

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Litty Sublett

Captain William Fowler's Co, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Pompton

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

m. Michael

S.

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Littlebury Sublet

Pr

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 $\frac{2}{3}$*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Michael

S

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Littleberry Sublett

Priv, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Michael

S

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Littleberry Sublett

Pr { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Michael

S | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Littleberg Sublett

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Capt. W^m Fowler's Comp^y 5th Virg^a Regi-
ment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Augt. 8th, 1778.

Enlistment,

Feby 6, 1778.

1 year,

3 years,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

W. P. Ragsdale
Copyist.

S

5 and 9

Va.

Littlebury Suball

Inf. { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellis

S

5 and 9

Va.

Littleberry Sublett

Corp

(Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dalls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. D. Hughes

S | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Littlebury Sublin

Sgt. { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 177*8*,

Roll dated *Proctor*

Dec., 177*8*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb.*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Ellis

Littleberry Sublett

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

- Subsistence

Amount *whole*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 ²/₃*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m. Michael

S

5 and 9

Va.

Littleberry Culbert

Pr. { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Culbert

J.

5 and 9

Va.

Little & Sublett

PM, (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

N. T. Hughes

S.

5 and 9

Va.

Little B. Sippett

Pr., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr* -

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410,200.

Little B. Sippett

S

5 and 9

Va.

Littleberry Sublett

Pr. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *3 Mos. 20 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 24 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Om^d from Feb 10th
till May 1st.*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

N. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

S

5 and 9

Va.

Little B. S. Hett

Pr., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

S

5 and 9

Va.

Little's Sublett

Cpt. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. G. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

S

5 and 9

Va.

Littleberry Sickett

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Wheeling

Sept, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

Sickett

S

5 and 9

Va.

Littlebury Sublett

Pvt., (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *3 Mos. 20 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *24 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*for pay due before
he joined the regiment*

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

S

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Littlebery Sublett

Pw, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

(543)

Copyist.

S

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Littlebery Sublett

Pr { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 28 Feb.

Remarks:

Wm Michael

S

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Littleberry Sublett

Pr

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

March 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged
Feb 28, '79

W. Michael

1326
Sugars, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va

1827
Sutherland William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va.

1328
Sutton, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35735726	26
2	5760	27
3	5818	28
4	5884	29
5	5929	30
6	5974	31
7	6018	32
8	6060	33
9	6130	34
10	6161	35
11	68 8196	36
12	8234	37
13	8267	38
14	8304	39
15	8332	40
16	8369	41
17	8399	42
18	8448	43
19	8479	44
20	37418631	45
21	8730	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 410200.

See also

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Sutton

Sr., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Dec. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Sutton

PH, { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 17 *78*
Middlebrook
Jan 13, 17 *79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

S

5 and 9

Va.

Thos. Sutton

Appears with the rank of *Priv^t* on a

List

of Cap. Samuel Colstons Company*

(Revolutionary War.

List dated

Sept 8, 1778

Enlistm^t,

Feby 6th, 1778

War,

Years,

Remarks:

Sick Valley Forge

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W.R. ply

Copyist.

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Sutton

Co., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Pompton

Dec 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Sutton

Sgt., { Major Lucas' Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
W. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

S

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Sutton

Pr, { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Campton*
Dec 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Sullivan

Sir, { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 3/4 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

W. H. C.

5 and 9 | *Va.*

Thos Sutton
Co, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lieut V. Forge*

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayles

S

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Sullivan

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*78*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²⁰

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6²⁰ 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

sick 5/7

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,299.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

S

5 and 9

Va.

Thos Sutton

Pr, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778
White Plains
Sept 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 6, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick V. Forge

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayle

5 | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Thomas Sutton

(P. 1), { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*8*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*
Oct 1, 17*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 17*8*.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Comd Phila*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Bayle
Copyist.

J

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Sutton

Pos, { Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *4 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Deduct fine for
Amt Aug

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545)

A. J. Angles

Copyist.

S | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Geo. Sutton

Ar, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778
Tally Forge
May 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

6 Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

e

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Sutton

Pr, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
June 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayle

S

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Sutton

Port, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 April*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo. - 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545)

R. J. Douglas

Copyist.

S. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thos Sutton

Pr. { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Brunswick
July 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & Forge

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Booth
Copyright

S

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Sutton

Pot

{ Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(645)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

S

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Sutton

Pr., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

July 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Wise

S

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Sutton

Pr., { The Major's Co., of the 3d Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan'y - including the*

drafts for Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*Drafts Discharged
Feb'y 28*

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Sutton

Prv, { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779.
Middlebrook
Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Feb
28. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

S

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Sutton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virg^a Regiment, un-
till June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

From what time drawn, *Feb 6*, 1778.

To wh^t time drawn, *June 1*, 1778.

Am^t of pay due,

25

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W. R. R. R.
Coptist.

1329

Sydebotham John

3. Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sydebotham John.

330
Sidebotham Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sidebotham Joseph

1331
Sidelbottom Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sidelbotham Joseph.

1332

Dayne, Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Soldier | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Dimms, Richard

Next Number.

Tate 1333 James 1333-a

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tate James.

1333-a

Taliaferro, Nicholas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37409140
2	9133
3	1002
4	0460
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also 6 Va Regt.

J

3

Va.

Nich^s Taliaferro

3d

Virginia Reg^t.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

*Nich^s Taliaferro. Rec-
ommended to fill a
vacant Ensigncy.*

Number of record:

32

W. F. Hastings

(545m)

Copyist.

P

3

Va.

Nicholas Taliaferro.

Ensign,

3^d

Virginia Reg^t.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

*No. 6. Ensign Nicholas
Taliaferro, 15 Aug^t, 1777.
Removed to the 10th, it
being a mistake in
promotion.*

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. L. Hastings

Copyist.

T | *Infantry* | **Va.**

Nicholas Taliaferro
Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *Infantry*

Number of Acres, *200*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1814, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

J

Va.

Nicholas Talliaferro
Lieutenant

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1"
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Lieutenant

Nº,

46

Date of Commission,

February 18, 1781

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(545m)

J. C. Hurd

Copyist.

7000
Talliaferro, Nicholas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Talliaferro, Nicholas

Previous Number.

1334

1333-6.

Talliaferro, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut Colonel. | Lieut Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

Reference

28

Envelope

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

4 Va Regt

1335
Tanner, Paul

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 on Rest

1336
Date James

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35684978	26
2	5014	27
3	5054	28
4	5089	29
5	700808	30
6	0905	31
7	687797	32
8	7835	33
9	7896	34
10	7865	35
11	7927	36
12	7959	37
13	7988	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J.

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Tate

Pvt.

{ Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

61

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Tate

Pat

{ Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1776.

Roll dated September

Dec 1, 1776.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 13, 1776.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

J

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Tate

Co. A, { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

J

3 and 7

Va.

James Tate

Pr

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. as selected from the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains

Aug 4 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. M. Gibson

J.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jas Tate
P.H.

{ Captain John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 May to 1 June*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *1/3 Dollar & 2 Va. bur'g.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

Copyist.

(545)

J

3 and 7

Va.

James Tate

Pr

Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth, as se-
lected from Capt. Crockett's Co.
and Capt. Mercer's Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
July 13
, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. M. Gibson

J.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Tait +
Pr

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co. of
Foot, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Un Com'd on Lines

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Sait

Priv.

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service Apr. 1 to May 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J

3

(1778-1779)

Va.

James Tate

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 13, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Tate

Pvt

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

J

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Tate

Ref. { Lieut. Colonel Gaskins' Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January 1779.

including the draught for Feb., 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Draught Disch^d Feb 28.
Omitted October

Hearst

J

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Tate

Co't { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 1777.

Roll dated *Middle Brooke*

March 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Discharged Feb'y 28*

H. arst

J

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Tate

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jun 17 '77
Middle Brooke
July 3, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

July 12, 1776

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

1337
Date, John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Rest or

17 1338
Tateham, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tatum, William

1339
Tatem, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tatum, William

1340
Tatum, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tatum, William

1341
Datum William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3527	8508	26
2		8550	27
3		8591	28
4		8625	29
5		8658	30
6		8696	31
7		8730	32
8		8780	33
9		8843	34
10		8913	35
11		9003	36
12		9091	37
13		9163	38
14		9251	39
15		9331	40
16		9410	41
17		9477	42
18		9525	43
19		9587	44
20		9629	45
21	3741	0107	46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Tateham

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month 21 days*

Subsistence

Amount *11 Dollars 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *New Recruit*

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Tatum

X

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Have
Copied.

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Tatem

Capt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Sick at
Morristown*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W. Tatem

T.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tatum

Capt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Sick at
Morris Town*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Attest

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Patton

Post, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Peaturn

Pvt, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dollars 4 Shillings*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Harmon

Copyist.

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tatem

Priv., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*

_____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Present or absent *Absent. Left sick
at Morristown*

Time enlisted for *3 yrs from Jan'y 1777.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Adts

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Tatum

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Anderson
(645) Copyist.

T **3**
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Tatum

Put, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Where absent

*Sick at
Morristown*

Time enlisted for

3 yrs from Jan'y 1777

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Shaw

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Patton

Port, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Handwritten Signature
Copied

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Patten

Rt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command

sick

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

John Patten

(543i)

Copyist.

T

3
1776-1778.)

Va.

William Paton

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Tatum

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Nov to 1 Dec*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645)

J. H. Anderson
Copyist.

9 | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Tatum

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs from Feb 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Invalid*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W. Tatum
(548) Copyist.

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Tatem

Plt

{ Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Oct 1 to Nov 1*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *in Va Currency £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

T | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Mr Tatum

Co, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Dec to 1 Jan*

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

" *in Va Currency* \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Tatum

Pvt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs from Feb 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in the
Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W. Tatum

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm. Patton

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *In the care of
Invalids*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

J. Ashby

Copyist.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tatum

Lt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment-commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 7, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *High case of In-*
valid.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hearts

9

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peyton

Pt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs from 1st

Jan 77

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in Hosp.
with Invalid*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

John Peyton

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Will Tatum,
Private. Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 29.60

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 29.60

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsed by:

Situated February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. Hensley

Copyist

1342
Taylor. Charles.

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taylor. Charles.

1248
Taylor, Elijah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taylor, Elijah

1344
Taylor, Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35679997	26
2	0103	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Taylor

{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 7th to Dec. 7th, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. H. Harn

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Taylor

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 7th/76 to Mar. 1st, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. ram

1345
Taylor, Elijah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35685133

26

2 5165

27

3 5208

28

4 5239

29

5 5273

30

6 5304

31

7 4075

32

8 4126

33

9 4179

34

10 4244

35

11 4311

36

12 4389

37

13 4460

38

14 4531

39

15 4602

40

16 4653

41

17 374110318

42

18 39171794

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

I.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Elijah Taylor

Prk

{ Captain J. F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas
Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

Copied.

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Taylor

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jun 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Abst

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

J.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Taylor

P. H.

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service from 1 Dec. to 1 Jan.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 1/2 currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

of Davis

Copyright.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Elijah Taylor

Priv

{ Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for

2 years

Remarks:

Sick at Reding

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(5481)

Copyist.

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Elijah Tayler +

P. M., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Elyh Taylor

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

Sick at Lankister

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(5486)

Copyist.

J.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Taylor

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁷/₃ Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. Davis

Copyist.

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Elijah Taylor

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Capt Lancaster

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

Q. A.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Taylor

Soldier { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *✓ Apl*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean
Copyist.

29

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Taylor

Private, { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Taylor

Pat

{ Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777

Reviewed

Feb 26, 1776

Enlisted for

2 years

Present or absent

Present

Remarks :

Burnham

29

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Taylor

{ Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 3/4 Dolls. & 2 S. S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. M.

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Taylor

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time reviewed

July 26

, 1776.

Time enlisted for

2 years

Remarks:

Bumham

9 | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Elijah Taylor

Pr { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Taylor

Pvt.

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

When

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

For what time enlisted

2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

T.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Elijah Taylor

R.H.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars & 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis
Copyist.

3 | Va.

Elijah Taylor
Sold Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Peyton

Day when

Oct 3

, 1783.

Sum

£102-3-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

291

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

5

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Elijah Taylor.

Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 9.60

Money p^d on orders &c &c, 6.60

Ballance due, 3.00

Remarks:

Absent

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Huxley

Copyist

346
Taylor. Michael

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35687909

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 12

Book Mark:

See also

J.

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Taylor

Fif.

{ Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Middle Brook

Feb'y 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Henth

1347
Taylor, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35683736

2 3803

3 3875

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein. 6

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Taylor

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $13\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

J.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Taylor

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1/76 to Jan 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. D. Davis

J.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Taylor

Pvt.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 Dollars 4 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

No. 1 pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis

Copyist.

1348
Taylor. Thornlon

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3 & 7 Va Regt

1349
Deatum, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deatum, William

T-1358
Tebbs John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~Ensign~~
~~Lieutenant~~ | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 / 845	26	3568 2602
2	1918	27	2608
3	1987	28	2614
4	2057	29	2622
5	2085	30	2630
6	78597	31	2637
7	82120	32	97747
8	78668	33	7811
9	82155	34	7825
10	2192	35	6996
11	78704	36	7940
12	82228	37	8005
13	2265	38	7068
14	2302	39	8070
15	2338	40	8128
16	2374	41	8190
17	2406	42	7140
18	2439	43	7202
19	2470	44	8244
20	2529	45	89475
21	2501	46	9550
22	2546	47	3740678
23	2570	48	7788
24	2588	49	
25	2595	50	

Number of personal papers herein. 1

Book Mark:

R & P 410 200

✓ See also

7

3^d

Va.

John Tebbe

Ensign,

3^d Va

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby 5th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyin.

J. | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Tibbs ✓
Lt. { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & to Jan 1, 1777*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *18 Dols*

Time of service *2 mo 23 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *14 £ 18 S - 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tebb

Dr { Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Mar 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *27 Dolls*

Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 £ 4 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 177*7*

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tebbes

Lt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wickham

3

V.a.

(1776-1778.)

John Peyton

Co. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dols*Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wickman

John Tebbis

2 LH Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. K. Mason

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lebbs

2^d

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 77.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Draws in Capt
Gishley's Co.

(545)

Copyist.

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Tibbs
Lt

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

[Signature]

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Febbs

2nd Lt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tebb

2 Lt. } Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *from Dec 1 to Jan 1*

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *8 £-28- 27 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tebb

Co. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8⁰ - 2⁸

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkins

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tebb

Dr. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 £ - 2 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Tebbles

Lt., { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*77*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

(545)

Copyist.

John Telle

Lt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In command*

Remarks:

William Heth

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Fiske
Co

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On comd

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Telle

2227, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wilkinson

John Peyton

2 Lt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

4
Counting

Wilkinson

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tibbs

Lt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17 77

Oct 4, 17 77

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Wilkinson

J.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Tebb

21 { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17 *77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Lebl
Lt

{ Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 17 *77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Present in
camp.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Heard

(548)

Copyist.

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Tebb

Lt

{ Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hard

(648)

Copyist.

Val.

22, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____ June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

J

3

Va.

John Dibbs
Capt.

30

Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^t in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

White Plains

Dec 15, 1778

Remarks:

Supernumerary
Has never acted as a Capt.
but has acquitted him
self with Prasa Such.
has been in Service
since 75 & now left out
being a Jun^r officer

Number of record:

26

(545m)

R E Mearns

Copyist

J

3 and 7

Va.

John Tebbs
Captⁿ

{ Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Sept. to 1 Oct. 1 mth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount *40 Dollars 18 Lbs currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *To John Tebbs difference between Captⁿ
& Lieut. from the 1st March to 1st Sept. (over)*

—About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Whole

T 3 Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Tibbs

Capt. { Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £18 - 10 - 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Superannuated

Remarks:

Hand

T

3 and 7

Va.

John Tebbs

Capt.

{ Captain John Tebbs' Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1st to 31st 19mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

20 Dollars

Amount

40 Dollars 18¢ Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Whole

3 and 7

Va.

John Tebbs

{ Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Aug 1 to 30 1 mth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *26 2/3 Dollars* { *11 £ Va.*
currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

--About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. --R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Whole

J.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Tubbs

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17 78

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

May + to 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

27 Dolls - 8 f - 2 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

3 and 7

Va.

John Tebbs
Lieut.

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *July 1st to 30*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *26 2/3 Dollars* { *11 L. Va.*
Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

W. H. C.

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Tibbs

Lt

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27 Dollars

Time of service

from Apr 1 to May 1

Whole time of service

1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

8 £ - 2 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

(545)

Copyist.

81

3 and 7

Va.

John Tebbs
Lieut.

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *from June 1 to 30*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount *26 2/3 Dollars* { *11 \$ Va.*
currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Wheale

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Tebb

Lieut Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *from Jan 31 to Feb 28*

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *2.7 Dolrs - 82 28*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tibbs

Dr. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *from Jan 1 to Feb 1*

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *27 Dolls - 8 L-2 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William Heth

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Tebb

Lt, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dols*

Time of service *Mar 1 to Apr 1*

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm P. Kinson

J

3 and 7

Va.

John Tibbs

Capt., { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.
8th Regt
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Mich 1, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Cottrell

G

3 and 7

Va.

Isaac Gibbs

Capt, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

8th Co (**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Nov 6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *March*, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Cornell

J

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

In: Telbs
Capt

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pompton

Dec. 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Supernumerary
Nov. 30'

Hand

J

3 and 7

Va.

John Tibbs

Capt

Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d
Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Newark*
Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned *Mch 1*, 1778.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Commanding the Company
at present & being indebted to
a Command from Mch 1/78.*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tibbs' Company.

Sutton

J

3 and 7

Va.

John Gibbs

Lieut. { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

8th Regt. **(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *June 19*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

Cornell

3 and 7

Va.

Reuben Briscoe's Co.
(Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.

White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

June 19, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

J

3 and 7

Va.

John Tebbs

Lt

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

June 19

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

John Tebbs

J

3 and 7

Va.

John Tibbs

Lieut. (3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.
& Co. Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *June 19*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Copied

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tibbes

2 Lt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17 *78*

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 4th 17 *78.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

June 19, 17 *76.*

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Well known

J

3 and 7

Va.

John Tibbs
Lt

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

Prismus

July 13, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

June 19

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tibbs' Company.

Patterson

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Cebbs

Lt., { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *June 19*, 177*8*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John T. Webb

2^d Lt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 17 *78*

Valley Forge

Apr 6, 17 *78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On Command

John Tibbs
2 Lt { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778.
Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command*

Wilkinson

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tubb

2 Lt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
(Mar 7, 1778).

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Command*

T

3

Va.

John Tibbs
Lt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Welloughby Tibbs

Day when

Nov 17, 1785.

Sum

£ 123 - 8 - 5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

67

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyst.

P | 3 | Va.

John Tetts
Lieut, 3d Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug^r 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No 2. Lieutenant John Tetts

Number of records:

31

(546m)

W. J. Hastings
Copyist.

7

3

Va.

John Tibbs
Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17Regiment, *Third*Number of Acres, *200*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks: *Superannuated Officer.*

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

J | 3 | Va.

John Tebbe
Capt. Lieut. 3d Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Capt. Lieut. Isham Keith
John Tebbe

Number of records:

31

(546m)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

27

3 and 7

Va.

Geo Tibbs
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3^d & 7th Virg^a Regt.
incorporated in one Battalion—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 3 Lieutenant Geo. Tibbs

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

5

1

3

Va.

John Tibbs

Capt.

Third

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeraries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Captain

Nº,

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks: Supernumerary

Recommended

Number of records:

28

(546m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

5 | Va.

John Tibbs
Capt. Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Capt

Nº,

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: Supernumerary
Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. M. Stammer

Copyist.

J | 3 | Va.

John Pebbs
2^d Lieut., 3^d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 2. 2^d Lieutenant John
Pebbs, 19 June, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

T | ³(1778-1779) | Va

John Tibbs
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Supernumerary Pay Roll
of 3^d Virginia Regiment
D^y The United States

To Capt^t John Tibbs

To 12^{mo}. pay allowed as supernumary } Dollars
Capt^t in the 3^d Virg^a Regim^t a 40^{cts} } 480

I do certify that Captains Peyton, Tibbs,
and M^c Adams, were supernumeraries in the 3^d
Virg^a Regim^t and that the Twelve mo^t pay
allowed by Congress has not been drawn
for them.

The Gasline Lt. Colo Comd^t.

May 15th 1779 -

3^d Virg^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. R. R. R. R.
Copyist.

1351
Templar, James.

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35684376	26
2	4447	27
3	4518	28
4	4589	29
5	4645	30
6	4698	31
7	4771	32
8	4848	33
9	4882	34
10	4917	35
11	4974	36
12	5013	37
13	3741.6332	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Templar

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Oct 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Confined

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

L.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Templar

Pvt.

{ Captain J. F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas
Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount L. 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

T.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Templar

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service from 12 Oct. to 1 Nov

Whole time of service 15 days

Subsistence

Amount £ 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Not mustered in Oct.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

Copyist.

G

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Templar

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *An Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Hemphres

J.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Timpler

Priv.

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *from 1 Dec. to 1 Jan.*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 Va. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jas Templar

Pr { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.
Valley Forge
Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Templer
Pvt

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

J.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas. Templar

Pvt.

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *from 1* to *28*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars. \$ 2 Va. currency.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

James Templer

Plt. { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *Apr. 1. to May 1*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 Va. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

J.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Templar

Plt.

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Mar. to Apr.*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars & 2 Va. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Templar

Pvt

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co. of
Foot, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On Comd at y^e Lines

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphreys

G

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jus Templer

Part, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

5

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Tempelar:
Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due,

23.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

23.

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

1352
Templar James.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Templar James.

1339
Tennell, George.

3 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Tennell, George.

1355
Jennell Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681310	26
2	1278	27
3	1292	28
4	1346	29
5	1382	30
6	1419	31
7	1454	32
8	1491	33
9	1524	34
10	1556	35
11	1588	36
12	1620	37
13	1651	38
14	1683	39
15	1712	40
16	1736	41
17	1758	42
18	1775	43
19	374116365	44
20	04102	45
21	39171976	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks:

✓ See also

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benjamin Jennille

Sgt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service Nov 1 Nov 30 - 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2. 8 s 10 p 10 c

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benja^a Jennell

Sgt

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Pay per month *8*

Stoppages

Amount in dollars *8*

Remarks :

Edw Moore

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja Lemille

Agl

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 14

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Passed to Newman

B. H. Moore

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benjamin Jennelle

Sgt

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja Jennille

Sgt

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Regt, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. H. Moore

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benz Lemelle

Sgt

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. H. Moore

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Lennille

Sept, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B W Moore

Va.

A-96, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb 6, 1796

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edw. Moore

J

3
(1776-1778.)

- Va.

Benjamin Jennille

Sgt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Oct 1 Oct 31 - 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 8s 6d* *ving car*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Edw Moore

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Tennell

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll

of the men present belonging to Captain Philip
Richard Francis Lee's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *April*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . .

To what time paid, 17 . .

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

B. W. Moore

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benjamin Fennell

Sgt

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 6

, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benja Lenville

Sgt

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Edw. Moore

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Bey^m Jennell

Appears with the rank of *spl* on a

Pay Roll

of the men present belonging to Captain Philip
Richard Francis Lee's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file July 1777

E. H. Moore

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benja Jennille

Agt

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. H. Moore

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benz Lennell

Sgt

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. of ye 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *two years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

Next ~~any~~ roll on file Apr. 1778

B. W. Moore

(548)

Copyist.

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Lennel

Serjt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1 Dec 77 to 14 Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *Dec 14 Feb 2 months 14 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 5. 18 s Pa Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

L

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja Tennell

Sgt, { Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 31 Dec 31 Jan

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 dollars. 2 L. 8 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

Benz Tennille

Sgt

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Company, commanded by Colonel
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 16* *Extra pay*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 & S Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

BW Moore

T _____ Va.

Benjamin Tennel
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Francis Graves

Day when _____ Mch 2, 1785.

Sum £17-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 298

RW Ransom

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Tennil,
Serj., Cap. Lee's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3,

Remarks:

Discharged.

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

9

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Tennil

Serj. Cap. Lee's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

16.—

Remarks:

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Winkley

Copyist.

1336
Jennell George.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 2620	26
2	2628	27
3	2633	28
4	2640	29
5	700141	30
6	0206	31
7	0271	32
8	0338	33
9	0404	34
10	0470	35
11	0538	36
12	0602	37
13	0656	38
14	0717	39
15	688887	40
16	8949	41
17	9008	42
18	9069	43
19	9120	44
20	9214	45
21	9224	46
22	3741 6087	47
23	2917 1925	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 410200

✓ See also

Henry Tennil
Sept.; { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on **Company Pay Roll**
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1778.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *10 Dollars.*
Time of service *1 mo.*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

F

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Tennel

Sgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 17*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

7

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Tennill

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service Limit

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virga Currency £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Tord

I | **3** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

George Tennant
Sgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *December*
Dec. 1, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

For

3 and 7 Va.

George Tennie

High Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
of the 3d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 L Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

Copyist.

87

3 and 7

Va.

Geo^e Temmaile

Sergt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1778.

Roll dated

Pumpkin

Nov. 6 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feby, 17 , 1778 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

3 and 7

Va.

Sgt. [Signature]
(Captain John Peyton's Company,
of the 3d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1777.

To what time paid *Sept*, 1777.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 £ 5a currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

F

3 and 7

Va.

Geo Pennell

Sergt

{ Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Newark

Oct. 28

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feby. 17

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

9

3 and 7

Va.

Geo Lemelle

Sergt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 17 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 £ Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Ca Johnson

T 3 and 7 Va.

George Tennell

Sergt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

--About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. --R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

3 and 7

Va.

John Peyton

Le 27 } Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

Copyist.

T

3 and 7

Va.

George Tennell

Sergt.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17 78.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug. 4, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Valley Forge.

—About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1770-1773) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. —R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

3 and 7

Va.

George Tennill
Sgt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
 by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan
 Comdant.

T

3 and 7

Va.

George Tennell

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Roll dated

Camp Paranus,

July 13

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *S. V. Forge.*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

G. C. Marsh

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Tammel

Sgt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *May 1 to 31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dols. 2 L-82*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

U. Wilson

T.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Temple

29th { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P.

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Tennell

Pos { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *16 Dollars*

Time of service *from Feb 17 to May 1*

Whole time of service *2 mo 12 days*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 16 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William Heth

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Tennell

Capt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

(May 1, 1778.)

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Feb 17, 1778*

Wilson

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Tennell

Appears with the rank of Serjeant, on a
Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3^d Va. Reg^t
Comm^d by L^t Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Feb 17, 1778.

Term, 1 year

Remarks:

Present.

(555)

J. S. Hensley

Copyist.

J

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Tammel

Sgt { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feb, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 17*, 1778

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present*

Ford

7

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Tennil

Sgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch'd last Feb. 79.

Remarks:

Ford

J

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo Tennell

Sgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 17*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

Ford

T

3

Va.

George Tennell
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Aug 28, 1784.

Sum \$12-0-70

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

295

RW Penn

(547)

Copyist.

1797
Jennell, George.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Jennell, George.

1358
Jennell Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Jennell Benjamin

7 1360
Turner, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Turner, Daniel

1362
Jenny, Stephen

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jenny, Stephen

1363
Terry. Stephen

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	2655	26
2		2689	27
3		2721	28
4		2755	29
5		2787	30
6		2819	31
7		2851	32
8		2884	33
9		2916	34
10		2948	35
11		2980	36
12		3011	37
13		3040	38
14		3080	39
15		3123	40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

9

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen Terry

Pm, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17*77*.

Present or absent

Absent
Wounded at Bethlehem

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dutton

I

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen Terry

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

PT

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Stephen Terry

Sir, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen Terry

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

9

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Stephen Terry

Dr, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17 *77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen Terry

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. P. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

I

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen Perry

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Stephen Terry

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

9

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen Terry

Pm

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Invalid

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

I | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Stephen Terry

Rvt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service *Oct 1. to Oct 31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

9

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen Terry

Pr, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17*77*.

Present or absent

Time enlisted

Remarks: *Dischgd Nov*

Dalton

S

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Stepⁿ Perry
Pvt.

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1 65 Dollars*

Time of service *8 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 0. - 10 s. 4 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

9

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen Terry

Pur

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *Upon Dts Guard*

Remarks: _____

Dalton

I

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Stephen Terry

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen Terrey

Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

1364
Jenny. Thomas.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588	1793	26
2		1805	27
3		1834	28
4		1821	29
5	700	159	30
6		0227	31
7		0301	32
8		0359	33
9		0446	34
10		0510	35
11		0574	36
12		0637	37
13		0687	38
14		0747	39
15	688	921	40
16		8975	41
17		9060	42
18	374	10133	43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

R.P. 410.200

✓ See also

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Tenny

On { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan
Copied.

T

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Forray

Put

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 25, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On board.

--- About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

6

T

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Perry
Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 17 *78*.
Roll dated *Newark*
Oct. 28, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted *Mar. 25*, 17 *78*.
Term of enlistment *1 year*.
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Peyton

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2 10 00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Wm. Heth

Copyist.

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thor Terry

Pri

{ Late Capt. Philip Richard Francis
Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Roll dated

June 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *R*

EW. Moore

(548)

Copyist.

F

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Torray

Put.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

T

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Torray

Out

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Paranus,

July 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. March

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Terry

Sgt

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Part of Feb - Mar & Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *Feb* *Apr 30*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars & 6. 4 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Lynny

Par

{ Late Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Co.
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *May 1 May 31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars & 2. Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Terry

Sgt, { Late Capt. Philip Richard Francis
Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

1

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Terry
Priv, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pocompton*
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar 23*, 177

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

J

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Terry

Privt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Virginia currency £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

Thos Terry
Priv { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Jan 1.3, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Disch Dec 1. 78.*

Ind

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Terray

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3^d Va. Reg^t
Comm^d by Lt Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Mar. 25, 1778.

Term, 1 year

Remarks:

Present

(555)

J. S. Mendenhall

Copyist.

3 and 7

Va.

Thos Terry

Ensign { Captain John Peyton's Company,
of the 3d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ Va. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

Copyist.

3 and 7

Va.

John Peyton

P. i. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
of the 3d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 100 currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

T

3 and 7

Va.

John Terry

Pvt

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Dumpton

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 25, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

3 and 7 Va.

Thos Peyton
{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L 9s currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

1362
Jerry, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3568 3436

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Marks *6*

✓ See also

I

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Terry

Pvt.

{ Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service (*From 1st April to 30*)

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars & 7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

70 366
Sharp, David

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683483	26
2	3519	27
3	3569	28
4	3590	29
5	3636	30
6	3675	31
7	78796	32
8	8868	33
9	8933	34
10	9022	35
11	9195	36
12	9112	37
13	9269	38
14	9348	39
15	9432	40
16	9541	41
17	29 17 18 16	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

David Sharpe

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs from 2 Feb 1776

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command
with Col Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Adams

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

David Sharp

Prt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks: *With Col
Morgan's Light
Infantry*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

J. Anderson

Copy.

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

David Tharp

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *till Feb 12 - 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *with Morgan*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Tharp

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

David Tharp

Pt

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 1777.

On what command

on command
with Col Morgan

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Tharp

(548i)

Copyist.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

David Tharph

Pt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*on command
with Col Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

David Sharp

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

With Col Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(546)

J. Henderson

Copyist.

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Sharp

Rt

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Present or absent

absent with

Col Morgan

Time enlisted for

till Feb 12 - 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Sharp

(548i)

Copyist.

P

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

David Sharp

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: *With Col Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. H. Anderson

(645) Copyist.

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Sharp

Lt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Where absent

*on comd with
Col Morgan*

Time enlisted for

till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Sharp

(5486)

Copyright

T.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

David Sharp

P. A.

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

Copyist.

J.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Sharp

{ Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d
Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

When reviewed

Feb. 12

Enlisted for

2 years

Size

Remarks

*In command with
Col. Morgan.*

J.

3
1776-1778.

Va.

David Thorp X

Ch. { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 4*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

Time when reviewed *Feb. 12*, 1776.

Time enlisted for *Two years*

Remarks *On command with*
Col. Morgan

I

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Tharp

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Sharf

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Sharp

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis
Copyist.

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Sharp

Pvt.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs from

Feb 76
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With Col Morgan
gan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Sharp

25 | 3 | Va.

David Tharp
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

M. Strother

Day when

Nov 8

, 1783.

Sum.

£16-0-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

292

Russell Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1367
Tharpe. David

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tharp. David

1367
Therman, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Therman, William

1368
Thar, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 304 Regt Va

1369
Thomas, Evan

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	5958	26
2		5333	27
3		5385	28
4		5418	29
5		5456	30
6		5479	31
7		5513	32
8		5539	33
9		5565	34
10		5595	35
11		5613	36
12		5643	37
13		5671	38
14		5698	39
15		5724	40
16		5752	41
17		5780	42
18		5839	43
19		5817	44
20	3724	1693	45
21	4162	87	46
22	6423		47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers hereto 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Evan Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

W. H. Hunt

(548)

Copyist.

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ivan Thomas
Priv

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars = 2*

Time of service *from 1st to 1st*

Whole time of service *1 mth.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Sheer

Copyist.

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Evan Thomas

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 8*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(548)

Charles West

Copyist.

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Evan Thomas

Civ, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²⁵ Dollars & 2*

Time of service *Oct 1st to 31st*

Whole time of service *1 mth*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Evan Thomas

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(548)

Adair

Copyist.

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Evam James

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

• **Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mch*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Evan Thomas

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Heard

T

• 3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Evan Thomas

Pr., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Evan Thomas

Pvt

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in
camp*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

O. K. Hart

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Evan Thomas

Priv., { Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Evan Thomas

Pt, { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

Time when reviewed *Feb 5*, 1778.

Time enlisted for *2 yrs.*

Remarks: *Present*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

O. Hart

9

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Evan Thomas

{ Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steel

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Evan Thomas

Rt, { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 5, 1776

Time enlisted for

2 yrs

Remarks:

*Present in
camp*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

(5481)

Copyist.

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ovan Thomas

Priv, { Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *673 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

7 | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Evan Thomas

prk., { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 2/100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steel

7 | 3 |
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Evan Thomas

Priv., { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Evan Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. Briscoe's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, who are to be discharged in February, 1778,*

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Dec 1777 & Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Nov 30 to Feb 5*

Whole time of service *2 months 5 days*

Subsistence

Amount *14 1/3 dollars L 4 6 8d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steele

Copyist.

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Evan Thomas

Pr, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
(by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on 11th Mch. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

O. H. Hart

J **3**
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Evan Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg^a Reg^t for the
Additional Months pay allowed by Congress,
Feb^y 16th, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Newtown Feb 18*, 1778.

Mths *1*

Dolls. *6 2/3*

£ *2*

s.

d.

Remarks: *2. 10*

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Evan Thomas

Priv. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Month Not dated, 17^x

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

* For 1 months allowance by
Congress for hutting

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Evan Thomas.

Private Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3.

Remarks:

Discharged
Endorsement
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J S Hensley

Copyist

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Evan Thomas,

Cap. *Briscoe's Co.*

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

660.

Remarks:

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

Thomas, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35736186	26
2	6270	27
3	6329	28
4	6364	29
5	6430	30
6	6487	31
7	6545	32
8	6618	33
9	6679	34
10	6717	35
11	6766	36
12	6809	37
13	6848	38
14	7805	39
15	7837	40
16	7868	41
17	7898	42
18	7930	43
19	7961	44
20	7991	45
21	8741877	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark. R & P - 410200

See also

7

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Thomas

Pat

{ Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

9

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Thomas

Priv

{ Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Thomas

Pvt.

{ Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

I

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Thomas

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Febry 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Genl Scotts Light Corps

Hearst

15

5 and 9

Va.

John Thomas

For

{ Late Capt. Peter Minor's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62/3 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

W. H. Smith

7

5 and 9

Va.

John Thomas

Pr

{ Late Capt. Peter Minor's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Cornplan

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Dragoon

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

McLennan

5 and 9

Va.

Ino Thomas

For { Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²/₃ Dec

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

asst. mch

J

5 and 9

Va.

Pr^o. Thomas

Pr^o

{ Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

West. Point

Oct. 1

, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 12

, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In Genl. Scott's L. Corps

About May, 1775, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. H. H. H.

J

5 and 9

Va.

John Thomas

Pvt

{ Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 416, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Al Knapp

2

5 and 9

Va.

John Thomas

Pvt.

{ Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 12

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Went Scott's Corps

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1776) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. J. Thomas

7

5 and 9

Va.

Pvt John Thomas

{ Late Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 62/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62/3 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

AlKnap

C

5 and 9

Va.

John Thomas

Pr, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

M. Spencer

T

5 and 9

Va.

John Thomas

Pvt.

(Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 67 3/4 dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

AG Knapp

5 and 9 | *Va.*

Jan. 1778

Cpt. { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Brunswick*

July 5, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. H. H. H.

D

5 and 9

Va.

John Thomas

P. 1

(Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 62 1/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

RG Knapp

2

5 and 9

Va.

John Thomas

Cor

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

June 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In Command

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. Thomas

2

5 and 9

Va.

John Thomas

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. C. Brown

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Sherrar

Sgt

{ Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 1779
Middle Brooke
July 3, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

I

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Thomas

Plt, { Lieut. Colonel Gaskins' Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 1779*

including the draught for July, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Draught due July 28*
Omitted October

Hearst

J

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Thomas

Priv, { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrooke
Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Feb 28.

Hearst

J

5 and 9

Va.

Jn^c Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of Capt. Peter Minor's Company in the 5th Virg^a
Reg^t Specifying where they are & their Term of
Service.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Feb^y. 12th, 1778.

War,

Years,

1

Remarks:

in Genl. Scott Co's

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Reg-
iment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

W. P. Rifeley
Copyist

1371
Thomas. John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va Regt

✓ 1372
Thomas, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 + 4 Va Regt

7P 1372-af
Thomason. George.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thommerson. George.

✓ 1373
Thompson, Anderson

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37406785

2 3916688

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T | *3^d* | *Va.*

Anderson Thompson

2^d Lt., *3^d* *Va* Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *March 21st*, 17*76*.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyin.

T

Va.

Anderson Thompson
Lieut

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Dyer

Day when Feb 2 - 1786.

Sum £ 53 - 15 - 10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 67

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1374
Thompson, Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35732678	26
2	7708	27
3	5335	28
4	5385	29
5	5413	30
6	5452	31
7	5482	32
8	5533	33
9	5556	34
10	5593	35
11	5627	36
12	5663	37
13	686542	38
14	6576	39
15	6610	40
16	6644	41
17	6677	42
18	6711	43
19	6744	44
20	37418800	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: P & P-410200

See also

T

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Benjⁿ Thompson.

Clergt, { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

who to

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mealy

T

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ben. Tomson.

Sergt. { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

T

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Benj^a Thomson

Sergt. { Capt. John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

T

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ben. Thomson

Sergt. { Captain, John Anderson's Co., 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pamptan.*

Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcal

5 and 9

Va.

Benjamin Thompson
Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 Mo*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *62/3 Dols*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. V. Vail

L. | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Benjn Thomson

{ Capt. John Anderson's Company,
5th. Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Gaskins.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *17 Feb.*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *promoted Sergt.*

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Meis

5 and 9

Va.

Benjamin Thomson
File

Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 17*78*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

per Dells

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Orville

J

5 and 9

Va.

Benjamin Thompson
Capt

{ Capt. John Anderson's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept., 1778
West Point
Oct. 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17 Feb., 1778

Term of enlistment

1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Miss

5 and 9

Va.

Benja. Thompson
Dr

Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

62/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Done

T.

5 and 9

Va.

Benjⁿ. Thompson

{ Capt. John Anderson's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. ; 1778
White Plains
Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17 Feb. , 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ness

5 and 9

Va.

Ben
Oat-

Tompson

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

1

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

623 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

J. Miller

T. - | 5 and 9 | Va. -

Ben Thompson

Priv., { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
White Plains
Aug., 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Miss

5 and 9

Va.

Ben Thompson

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

T.

5 and 9

Va.

Ben Thomson

Plt., { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Brunswick
July 5, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Kess

5 and 9

Va.

Benⁿ Thompson
Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 17*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *3 mo 11 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 22 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *enlisted 17 Feb for*
1 year

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Booth

J

5 and 9

Va.

Benja Thompson

Priv, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Booth

T

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Benj^a Thompson
Sergt., { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan.

, 1779

Middlebrook

Feb

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 17

, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Noted

T

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjaⁿ Thompson

Sergt, { Capt. John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount of pay *20 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Broughts dish Feb*
28, 1779

Metcal

T

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Thompson.

Sergt., { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 28.*

Metzger

1970
Thompson, John

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	3739	25
2		3806	27
3		3881	28
4		3909	29
5		3937	30
6		3955	31
7		3987	32
8		4030	33
9		4005	34
10		4077	35
11		4128	36
12		4181	37
13		4246	38
14		4313	39
15		4391	40
16		4463	41
17		4815	42
18		4534	43
19		4604	44
20		4752	45
21		4770	46
22	3711	0300	47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

07.

3.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 13 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Thompson

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphries

J.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Thompson
P. L.

{ Captain J. F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas
Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *from 1 Nov to 1 Dec*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

•(545)

Copyist.

G

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Thompson

(Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Thompson

(543)

Copyist 2

L.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Thompson

Soldier

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

O. J. Davis

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(5486)

Copyist.

I.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Thompson

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

9
1

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Thompson
Pvt, {

Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for

2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481)

Copyist.

J.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Thomson
Rt.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month,

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars & 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tomson ⁺

Col, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

When

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

For what time enlisted

2 years

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5486)

Copyist.

G

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Thompson

{ Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(543)

Copyist

I

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis

J.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jno Thompson

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* ; 17 *77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 dollars 48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(546)

J. Davis

Copyist.

5

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

{ Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Thompson

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

Jf Davis

Copyist.

2

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Thompson

Pl.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dols. & S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

J.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno. Thompson

Pl

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12 Dollars 2 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

No t pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(646)

J. Davis

Copyist.

I.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 1/16 to Jan. 1, 1777*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Of Davis

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

Pvt

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphreys

J.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut.
Col. William Heth, for those men whose time
had expired,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Dec Jan. & part of Feb., 1778*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Dec 1 to Feb 1*

Whole time of service *2 Mos. 14 Days*

Subsistence

Amount *163⁸ Dollars & 4, 18 & 5 Va. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

J. Davis

Copyist.

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson.
Priv., Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3.

Remarks:

Discharged.

Endorsements—

Settled February 1778.

Number of records:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

J.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno. Thompson

Robt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not dated - extra pay*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dollars. L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

1376
Thompson, John

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Enrols
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

377 Va Regt

1377
Thompson, John

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 + 4 Va Regt

70 1378
Thompson Richard W.

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Life Major | Life Major
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va Regt

Next Number
1379-a

JP 1379
Thomson, Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson, Benjamin

1379-a

Thomson, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tommerson, George

70379-a / 380
Thomson. John

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Thompson. John.

Next Number.

40 1381
Thornbury, John 1381-a

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35679991	26
2	80109	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thornbury

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7/76 to Mar 1", 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month & 7 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Thornbury

{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 7th to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Lam

13.81-a
Thornton

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

37416156

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C | 3 | Va.

Thornton,
Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy:
"25th Nov. 1777. - This is to Certify that Mr. John Blackwell is the oldest Sient in the 3^d Virginia Regt. except Mr. Helms who refuses to except of his appointment. Mr. Blackwell is therefore a Capt. p the promotion of Capt. Wallace October 4, 1777 but as Mr. Mercer got his Commission dated at the time of Col. Thornton's promotion Mr. Blackwell is equally entitled to have his dated back to the promotion of Majr Washington.

Wm Woodford,
Brig^d. Genl.

(Revolutionary War.)

(Endorsement.)

"Col. Thornton promoted
20th March 1777. Capt. Blackwell's
Commⁿ to be thus dated."

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J. T. Newby

Copyist

1381-1/2
Thorton, John
3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

37406761

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

3d

Va.

John Thorton

Capt., 3d Va

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *Feby. 12th*, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of records:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyin.

Previous Number

Thorp David 1382 1381-6

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thorp. David

1383
Thraelken, John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thraelkill, John.

7 384
Thraethild John

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thraelkill John.

1385
Thraekill John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683737	26
2	3804	27
3	3845	28
4	3903	29
5	3931	30
6	3962	31
7	3981	32
8	4012	33
9	4037	34
10	4070	35
11	4121	36
12	4174	37
13	4239	38
14	4306	39
15	4379	40
16	4450	41
17	4521	42
18	4592	43
19	4647	44
20	4701	45
21	4787	46
22	4864	47
23	4899	48
24	4935	49
25	37416333	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

I

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Thrilkeld

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $13\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

of Davis

Copyist.

I.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Threlkeld⁺

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 7/16 to Jan. 1., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *5 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

1

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Threlkeld

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

G

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Threalkill

{ Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *An Guard at Morris
Town*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thruelkild

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

S

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jno Shieldeld

Capt. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dols. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

J. J. Davis

Copyist.

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Thraillchild

Soldier { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Merder's Company.

(545)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

John Threlkeld

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 Dollars 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Brown

J.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thrailkild

Pr. h.

{ Captain J. F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas
Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

D. J. Davis

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Thralkil

Pos

{ Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for

2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(548i)

Copyist.

T.

3

Va.

(1778-1778.)

John Thraikill

Plt

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

S.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Shrekeld⁺

Pvt.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 Dollars 2 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

J.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Threlkile

Plt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *77.*

Commencement of time, 17 *77.*

Commencement of pay, 17 *77.*

To what time paid, 17 *77.*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *from 1 Dec. to 1 Jan.*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *— \$ 2. Va. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Threalkill

{ Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Town

On Guard at Morris

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thraelken +

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 26

, 1776.

Time enlisted for

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(5486)

Copyist.

G

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Thraillkill

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted & on Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

7.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thraekill

Pik

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars, & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Of Davis

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Thraikill

Pl

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

When

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

For what time enlisted

2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Threackill

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

O. J. Davis

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Imo Thraillkill

Port

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thraillkill

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

J.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Thraillkill

Pvt.

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service / Mar. to / Apr.

Whole time of service / month

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars & 2 Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

L. J. Davis

Copyist.

J.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thraillkill

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service from 1 to 28.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars. £2. Va. currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pro Thraelkill
Port

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 1778.
Valley Forge
Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

An Turlow

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

F

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Frail Kill,
Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 29.60

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 29.60

Remarks:

Absent
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hinchey

Copyist

170 1386
Thraillkild John

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thraelkell, John.

1387
Thrallkill John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thrallkill John

70 1388
Thraekill, John.

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thraekill John.

1384
Thraekill John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thraekill John.

¹³⁹⁰
Threlkell, John

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thraelkill, John.

1391
Thrakeld. John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thrakell John

70 1393
Thrakel, John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thrakel, John.

1393
Thurman, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 / 288	26
2	1302	27
3	1314	28
4	1350	29
5	1303	30
6	1426	31
7	1467	32
8	1497	33
9	1528	34
10	1562	35
11	1592	36
12	7626	37
13	1656	38
14	1686	39
15	1715	40
16	1738	41
17	1762	42
18	1780	43
19	3741 / 6383	44
20	1171	45
21	1717	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Thurman

Fri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17*77*.

Appointed *+*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

W. Moore

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Thurman

Pri, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service *Nov 1 Nov 30 - 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2* *very Cur*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Moore

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Thurman

Pri, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Regt, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Moore

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Thurman

Psi

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

BH Moore

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Thurman

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Pay per month

$6\frac{2}{3}$

Stoppages

Amount in dollars

$6\frac{2}{3}$

Remarks :

Bill Moore

(545e)

Copyist.

L

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thurman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of the men present belonging to Captain Philip
Richard Francis Lee's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

B. M. Moore

J.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thurman

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of the men present belonging to Captain Philip
Richard Francis Lee's Company,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Moore

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Thurman

Pri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of -

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edw. Moore

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Thurman

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. M. Moore

L.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Thurman

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 17*, 1776

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

B. W. Moore

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Thurman

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6\frac{2}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

Va.

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted. Feb 17, 1796

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Moore

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Thurman

Pri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Oct 1 Oct 31 - 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3* *\$ 2.* *virg cur*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ed Moore

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Thurman

Qui, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. Moore

(548)

Copyist.

L

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Thurman

Pro

{ Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *31 Dec 31 Jan*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars, 2 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. A. Moore

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Thurman

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. of ye 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted; 17

Term of enlistment *two years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next ~~page~~ roll on file Apr. 1778

BW Moore

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778)

William Thurman

Pri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Company, commanded by Colonel
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby 16 (Extra pay)*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2* *vacuency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

Sam Thurman

Pr { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Dec 77 to 14 Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1 Dec 14 Feb 2 months, 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4. 18 s. 8 d. no currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

5

3

Va.

Wm Thurmon
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Grayson

Day when Jan 1, 1785

Sum £15-12

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 297

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

5

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Therman,
Private, Cap. Lee's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. Wm. Mount-
joy P. M.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J Thimbley

Copyist

5

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Sherman.

Cap. Lee's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated.

660.

17

Remarks:

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Mendenley

Copyist.

7. 1394
Signer, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Signor, William

1390
Ignor, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35735710	26
2	5777	27
3	5812	28
4	5872	29
5	5918	30
6	5964	31
7	6008	32
8	6055	33
9	6127	34
10	6157	35
11	688200	36
12	37418623	37
13	87241	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 410200

See also

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Tigner

Sn. { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Compton*
Dec 1, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Feb*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Died Sept 26*

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Tigner

Part, { Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Did not July amt.

Aug

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410.200.

(645)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

m/

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Signor

(Pr), { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17/8.

Roll dated *West Point*
Oct, 17/8.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 17*, 17/8.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Am! Phila*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(548)

Bayle
Copyist:

7

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Signor

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Cap. Samuel Colstons Company*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 8, 1778

Enlistm',

Feb 17th, 1778

War,

Years,

Remarks:

Sick V. Forge

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

2

(545/M)

NO Reply

Copyist

21. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thos. Ligonier
Pr, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
White Plains
Sept 1, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick V. Forge

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayley
Copyright

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Tignor

Port, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick 2/3*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778:—R and P. 410,200.

(545)

Al. Douglas

Copyist.

2/ 5 and 9 Va.

Thomas Tignor
Pr, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

White Plains, 1778
Aug. 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & Forge

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Ignor

Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²³

Time of service 210

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²³

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545)

R. G. Douglas

Copyist.

5 and 9

Va.

Thos Tignor
(Pr) { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Brinsford
July 5, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick V. Long

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayle

5 and 9

Va.

Thos Tegner

Port, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 April*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo - 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *0² 3 Dals*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545)

A. G. Ainsworth

Copyist.

7

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Signor

Pr, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1778
Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
June 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayle

21 | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Thos Sigmont
Pr, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned _____, 17____
Enlisted *Drumhead Feb 17*, 1778.
Term of enlistment *1 yr*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster: _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayle

7

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Signior

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virg^a Regiment, un-
till June 1st 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

From what time drawn, *Feb 17, 1778*

To wh^t time drawn, *June 1, 1778*

Am^t of pay due, *23*

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W. P. Repley
Copyist.

1876
Diamor, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35735712	26
2	5757	27
3	5843	28
4	5871	29
5	5917	30
6	5963	31
7	6007	32
8	6054	33
9	6126	34
10	6156	35
11	688199	36
12	8237	37
13	8265	38
14	8302	39
15	8330	40
16	8367	41
17	8410	42
18	8488	43
19	8439	44
20	3748622	45
21	418723	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark. R + P - 410200

See also

S | **3** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

William Tigner

Sir, { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6⁴³ dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Tigner
Co. { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 13, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Tigner

Private, { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm. Tigner

Pr, { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Proclamation*
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted *July*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Liguier
Sp. { Major Lucas' Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
W. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*93*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Lyster

Co. { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

7 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Will in Tignor

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

List

of Cap. Samuel Colstons Company*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Enlistm',

Feb'y 17th, 1778.

War,

Years,

Remarks:

Sick & Forge

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

Number of record:

2

(545m.)

W. P. Reply
Copyist

5 and 9

Va.

William Tigner

Priv. (Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 July, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

3 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Deduct July Priv.

Aug

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(645)

A. Gariglas

Copyist.

5 and 9

Va.

Wilm. Wignor

Pr, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment; commanded
by Col. Richard Parker,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *West Point*
Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comd Phila*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Bayles

5 and 9

Va.

Wm. Bayles

Co. 2 Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Apr 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Oct 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Auth V. Forge*

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayles

5 and 9

Va.

Of m Tigner

Port, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²³

Time of service

mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6²³ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

sick 2/7

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(645)

Agong lab.

Copyist.

5 and 9

Va.

William Rogers
P.R. { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17/8

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug 4, 17/8.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick V. Forge*

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayles

5 and 9

Va.

William Tignor

Port, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 23

Time of service 1 22 20

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 23

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(645)

R. G. Douglas

Copyist.

2/ 5 and 9 Va.

Wilm^m Sigmon
Pr { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778.
Roll dated Brunswick
July 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & Forge

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayle

5 and 9

Va.

Open Tegner

Port, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo - 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545)

(A. G. Douglas)

Copyist.

5 and 9

Va.

William Fignor

For { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
June 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayles

121

5 and 9

Va.

Well Regt

Pos, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778
Valley Forge
May 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 9th 17, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Barb

T

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Tignor

Pr., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan* 1779.

Roll dated

Niddubrock
Feb 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 10, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in command

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

W. H. T.

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Tigner

Pr., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17 *79*
Middlebrook
Mar 4, 17 *79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Feb
28, 17 *79*

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Tigner

{ The Major's Co., of the 3d Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan* including the drafts

for Feb , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted May*

Remarks: *draft discharged*
28 Feb

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

I | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

William Signor

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virg^a Regiment, un-
till June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

From what time drawn, *Feb 17*, 1778

To wh^t time drawn, *May 1*, 1778

Am^t of pay due, *16 1/3*

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W. P. Rifeley
Copyist

1396-a

Tiler, Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tyler, Charles

739
Tiller, John

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tiller, John.

1398
Tillis John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 / 280	26
2	1294	27
3	1326	28
4	1362	29
5	1385	30
6	1436	31
7	1458	32
8	1513	33
9	1543	34
10	1578	35
11	1608	36
12	1642	37
13	1672	38
14	1700	39
15	1725	40
16	1747	41
17	1772	42
18	1790	43
19	3741 / 6374	44
20	64113	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Ellis

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 7, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. H. Moore

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tillis

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll

of the men present belonging to Captain Philip
Richard Francis Lee's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *May*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file July 1777

B. H. Moore

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Ellis

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Mar 7*, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edw. Worre

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Teller

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of the men present belonging to Captain Philip
Richard Francis Lee's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *April*, 1777 .

Commencement of time ; 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

B. W. Moore

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Ellis

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *$6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

E. H. Moore

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lillis

Qui

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed: , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

W. Moore

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Lillis

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6\frac{2}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Ellis

Pu, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. H. Moore

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Ellis

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Pay per month

6 2/3

Stoppages

Amount in dollars

6 2/3

Remarks :

B. H. Moore

(545e)

Copyist.

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Ellis
Pr

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777 .

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 1777 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

attending on Capt Lee

B. M. Moore

L

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Gillis
Pri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *Oct 1 Oct 31 - 1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3* £ 2, *ving Car*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

JW Moore

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lillis
Pri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *attending on capt Lee*

B. H. Moore

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tillis

Pri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Regt, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 8, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *attending on Cap Lee*

E. H. Moore

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Tillis
Pri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Nov 1 Nov 30 - 1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. very exp*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. H. Moore

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joe Lills

x

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. of ye 3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *two years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

Next ~~year~~ roll on file Apr. 1778

J. M. Moore

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Miller

Pri

{ Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *31 Dec 31 Jan*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars. 2 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Edl Moore

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Ellis

Pr

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1 Dec 77 to 14 Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Dec 14 Feb 2 months 14 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 4. 18 s. 8 d. Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Moore

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Tillis

Pr, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Company, commanded by Colonel
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry 16 Extra pay*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2* *Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Moore

5

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tillis.

Cap.

Lee's

C^o.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

13.30.

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Huxley

Copyist.

5

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Tillis.

Private, Cap. Lee's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3.

Remarks:

Discharged
Endorsement
Settled February 1779.

Number of records:

5

(545m)

J. S. Dinsley

Copyist

1399
Dillon, John

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	3735	26
2		3802	27
3		3851	28
4		3907	29
5		3935	30
6		3960	31
7		3985	32
8		4010	33
9		4035	34
10		4066	35
11		4117	36
12		4142	37
13		4257	38
14	37116	322	39
15	3917	1989	40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Tillor

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *13 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Tiller

Pt

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/3 Dollars & d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties

Remarks: *Killed Sept. 11.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Teller

Pvt

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

When

Enlisted Feb 23

, 1776.

For what time enlisted

2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist.

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Tiller

Port, { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for

2 years

Remarks:

Killed ye 11th Sept

1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(548i)

Copyist.

Jno. Sillor
Pvt. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 dollars 2 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Net pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis

T.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Teller

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 7/76 to Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars,

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Tillor

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Tiller

{ Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jno Tillon

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dollars & 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)-

J. J. Davis

Copyist.

7

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tillor

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

John Teller
Pvt. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dols. 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis
Cpyist.

J.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Teller

P.L.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars, £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Tillor

{ Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July ; 1777 .

Roll dated

Aug. 4 , 1777 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

25

3

Va.

John Tiller
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Mat ashby*
Day when *April 28*, 1785.
Sum *£16-6-8*

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

298

RW Pearson
Copyist.

(547)

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tiller,
Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 5,40

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Balance due, 5,40

Remarks:

Dead.
Endorsement:
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

Tillis John.

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tillis John.

1401
Tomberlin, John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tomblin, John.

1402
Tomblin John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	2117	26
2		2148	27
3		2189	28
4		2223	29
5		2262	30
6		2292	31
7		2328	32
8		2364	33
9		2394	34
10		2428	35
11		2459	36
12		2490	37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

John Tomblin

Pvt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *4 1/2*

Time of service *till Nov 20th*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 £ 7 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tomlin

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Nov 20

John Tomblin

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

i. Wilkins

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Combs

20 { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Present*

Remarks: _____

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Tomblin

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkens

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tomberlin

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17 77.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

W. L. M. S.

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tomblin

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Tomblin

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17 *77*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. ...

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tomlin

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Sgt Tomblin

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 *77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Comolli

John { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *102/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo 18 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *New Recruit arrived at
Camp since May
Pay roll*

Wm. C. K. ...

Colm Tomblin

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17 77

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Blackburn

1403
Tomlin, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tomlin, William

1404
Tomison, George.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tomerson, George.

405
Tomlin Stephen

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Regt Va

^{V.406}
Tomlin, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS

1	35680015	26
2	0078	27
3	0135	28
4	0184	29
5	0256	30
6	0276	31
7	0323	32
8	0368	33
9	0409	34
10	0456	35
11	0501	36
12	0559	37
13	0610	38
14	0664	39
15	0715	40
16	0770	41
17	0821	42
18	0872	43
19	37416307	44
20	391717313	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Tomblin

{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7 to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gamm

T. Tinton 3 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. William Heth,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec.*, 1777.

Time of service:

From *Dec 1*, 17

To *Dec 23*, 17

Months days *23*.

Pay in dollars *6*

Amount in Virginia currency *21 162*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Gram

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Sam Tomblin

Sgt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Dec
23rd

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. M.

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tomlin

Serjt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *Nov. 1 to Nov. 30*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 8s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. H. Hume

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sgt Tomlin

Sgt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 17

Present or absent

Present

Time of enlistment

till Apr. 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. H. Hain

(543i)

Copyist

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Tomlin

Sergt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service Oct 1st to Oct 31st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. M.

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John

Tomlin

Serjt, { Of a Company formerly commanded
by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 17

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

till Apr. 10/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Gram

(548i)

Copyist

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Tomlin

Corpl

Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. arm

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Tomblin

Corpl. { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

till Apr 10th/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

Copyist

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Tomlin

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. H. Gram

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Tomlin

Serjeant, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Present or absent

Absent on a

Scout

Time enlisted for

till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543r)

Gan

Copyist

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*William T. Martin**Corps* { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.***(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L. Martin

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Tomlin

Co. H, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4th, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543i)

G. A. M.
Copyist

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Tomlin

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. M.

Copyist.

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jim Tomlin
Capt.

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17

Present or absent *Present*

Time enlisted for *till Apr 10/78.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gamm

Copyist

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Tomlin

Corpl { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on A

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 73 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. H. H.

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Tomlin

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Tomlin

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th/76 to Mar 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months + 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 18 ⁵/₆ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. am

T

3

Va.

William Tomlin
Sgt Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Barker

Day when June 23, 1783.

Sum £18-95-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 289

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

5

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Tomlin,
Private, Cap. Blackwell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3.

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement:
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

1407
Tomnerson. George.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 2671	26
2	2737	27
3	2704	28
4	2773	29
5	2805	30
6	2837	31
7	2869	32
8	2901	33
9	2933	34
10	2959	35
11	2997	36
12	3022	37
13	3052	38
14	3091	39
15	3134	40
16	3170	41
17	3316	42
18	3358	43
19	3237	44
20	3724 17-14	45
21	41 0219	46
22	6441	47
23	3977 14 82	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Tommerson

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777.

E. R. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

I

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Tommerson

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Tommerson

Pm

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

I

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Tomlinson

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount. *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Tommerson

Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service

1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

G

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Tommerson

Prv., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

9

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Thomason

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 17 *77*

Present or absent *Present*

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Salton

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Thompson

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Month*.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

I

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Harrison

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

9

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo Thomason

PM

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77

Roll dated Sept 2, 17 77

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On command

Remarks:

Dutton

9

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Tommerson

Am, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

17

77

Roll dated

Dec 22

17

77

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

I

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Tomlinson
Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3

Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Tomison

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *Oct 1. to Oct 31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

9

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Tommerson

Qm

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17*77*.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Dalton

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Thomson

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *31 Oct 1 Dec.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Thomason

1st

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

77

Roll dated

Jan 8

, 17

78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

76

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

9

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Tommerson

son

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17*78*.

Apr 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Discharged Jan 3rd

Dalton

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg^a Reg^t for the
Additional Months pay allowed by Congress,
Feb^r 16th, 1778;

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Newtown Feb. 18, 1778.

Mths

Dolls.

6²/₃

£

2

s.

d.

Remarks:

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Tompkinson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Powell's Company of the
3d Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of *Dec 77 Jan + partly Feb 1778*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Nov 31 to Jan 31*

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars*
\$ 44.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo. Thomason,
private, Cap. Powell's Co.
Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3.

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

2

3

Va.

George Thomason
Srl Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Aug 29

, 1783.

Sum

£51-6-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

290

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

9

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo. Thomason,

Cap. Powell's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

660.

Remarks:

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hinchey

Copyist.

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Tommerson

Rvt { Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

allowed by Congress. Not dated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars* *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(645)

Copyist.

1408
Thompson, John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson, John.

1409
Thomson, Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson, Benjamin

1410
Tomson. John.

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson. John.

1411
Torrar, Thomas.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Terry, Thomas.

1412
Towers, John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681908	26
2	1958	27
3	2005	28
4	2075	29
5	2095	30
6	2140	31
7	2167	32
8	2215	33
9	2240	34
10	2276	35
11	2312	36
12	2348	37
13	2382	38
14	2416	39
15	2447	40
16	2478	41
17	2510	42
18	2553	43
19	2579	44
20	37416244	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Towere

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for Feb 5*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick about*

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Towere

Pvt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 $\frac{2}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

U. Wilkin

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Cowie

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17 *77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent sick

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Towers

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

2 2/3

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peyton

PM Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

Wilson

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Towers

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Towers

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Wilkinson

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Towers

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Towers

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Towers

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Towers

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17 *77*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. K. Mason

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Towers

Prof Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*77*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

(545)

Copyist.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Towers

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17 *77*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Towere

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

0 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Towers

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Field

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Towers

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* to *Mar*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Net pay roll on file Apr. 1778

W. H. Mason

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Towers

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 8 to Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo 23 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 £ 10 s 8 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Towers

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discho Jan 31"

Heilkin

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Towers

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth, whose time had expired,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service *2 mo 5 days*

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *4 1/3 Dollars - 4 £ 6s - 8d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Wilkinson

5

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Towers,
seri., Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement -
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. G. Hensley

Copyist

1413
Towers. John.

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3 + 4 Va Regt

1474

Townsend, Ewell.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Townsend, Ewell.

1415
Townsend. Ewell

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681894	26
2	1948	27
3	1994	28
4	2064	29
5	2104	30
6	2129	31
7	2176	32
8	2203	33
9	2249	34
10	2289	35
11	2325	36
12	12361	37
13	2413	38
14	2380	39
15	2476	40
16	2445	41
17	2507	42
18	2533	43
19	37416242	44
20	39171852	45
21	39172204	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ervel Townsend

Corp, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *from Dec 1 to Dec 23*

Whole time of service *23 days*

Subsistence

Amount *1 £ - 13s - 4d - 5/9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ernest Townsend

Corp, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for Feb*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Reenlisted I Home*

& Feb 20, 1777

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Cowell Townsend

Co., { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17 *77*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ewell Townsend

Corp, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ - 4 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ewell Townsend

Corps, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17 *77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Ewell Townsend

Corp, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ - 4 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

U. Wilson

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ceswell Townsend

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3* *Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Civil Townsend

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Emell T. J. J. J.

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Cowell Townsend

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted — , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edwell Townsden

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Erwell Townsend

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Erwell Townsend

Pr

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
(by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. K. K. K.

Var.

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

- of

June, 17 77.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyright.

Erwell Townsend

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Erwell Townsend

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 mi lkm

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ewell Townsend

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan / to Mar*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

7
Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

Wickman

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Erwell Townsend

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 8 to Jan 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo 23 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 £ 10 s - 8 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Erwell Townsend

65

3

Va.

Evell Townsend
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Gimo Peyton

Day when

Dec 20, 1783

Sum

£80-14-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

293

(547)

RVPearson

Copyist.

85

3

Va.

Twelve Townsend
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly, passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Eppa Hubbard

Day when

Apr 30, 1785.

Sum

#13-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

299

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ewel Townsend

priv., Cap. John Peyton's Co

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged.

Endorsement:

Settled February 1777.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J S Hensley

Copyist

7413-a

Tracy William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Tracy William

1416
Tracy, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685345	26
2	39171870	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

William Tracy

Priv., { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²³/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stueb

T

3

Va.

William Tracey
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Gaskins

Day when May 21, 1784.

Sum £35-15

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 294

R. W. Harrison

(547)

Copyist.

141
Traylor, Edward

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35736905

26

6965

27

7015

28

7075

29

7125

30

7185

31

7245

32

7299

33

7353

34

7401

35

7457

36

7503

37

7549

38

687406

39

7468

40

7568

41

7528

42

7599

43

37141048

44

418868

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R & O - 410208

See also

5 and 9

Va.

*Edmund Traill**in*, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778,

Roll dated

*Nov**Dec*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Feb

1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Seen New Winter

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Elliott

G

5 and 9

Va.

Edward Traylor

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 3/4 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

A. F. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 9

Va.

Capt. Fowler

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

7

3 and 9

Va.

Edward Traylor

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Capt. W^m Fowler's Comp^y 5th Virg^a Regi-
ment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Augt. 8th, 1778

Enlistment,

Feby 10, 1778

1 year,

3 years,

Remarks: *on Comm*

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

W. R. R. R.
Copyist

J

5 and 9

Va.

Edward Traylor

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

M. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 9

Va.

Edwin Traylor

Pr. { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

From Feb 10 1778.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R and P. 410, 200.

Elliott

					Va.
--	--	--	--	--	-----

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

Muster Roll

(Revolutionary War,

Roll dated April 11, 1788.

Remarks :

.....

100

(5434) Copyist..

J

5 and 9

Va.

Edw. Traylor

Pon, (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 10*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mos. 21 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 18 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. F. Hughes

5 and 9

Va.

Edward Fowler

Prk., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

T

5 and 9

Va.

Edward Taylor
Pvt., (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll —

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 673 Doll's*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

J | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Edward Taylor

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

July 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

5 and 9

Va.

Edward Taylor

(Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410,200.

(645)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

T

5 and 9

Va.

Card Transfer

Pos

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Car guard

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

5 and 9

Va.

Edw. Traylor

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dally

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

G. T. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

T

5 and 9

Va.

Edw Taylor

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

Elliott

T

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Traylor
Tw, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.
Middlebrook
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick New Windsor

Wm Michael

D

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Traylor

{ Captain William Fowler's Co, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated

Pompton
Dec 1, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 10, 17 78.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick N Windsor

W Michael

C

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edw^d Traylor

Pw, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

March 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Feb
28, '79

M. Michael

T

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Edward Traylor

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

Wm. Traylor

T

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edw^d Traylor

Prv, { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

5 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33¹/₃ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged Feb 28, '79

Join'd since mics. and on since Oct.

Remarks:

M. Richard

1418
Srent. Lawrence

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Dr. Mr. Sergeant / Dr. Mr. Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683476	26
2	3512	27
3	3552	28
4	3583	29
5	77165	30
6	83621	31
7	77168	32
8	83654	33
9	78811	34
10	8742	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Laurence Trent

Qm S. { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Where absent

Dischd 15th
day of Aug

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hiatt

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Lawrence Trent

2nd, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1/2 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

7.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Laurance Trent

2nd Sgt { Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

9

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lawrence Trent
2d Lt

3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed; 17

Commissioned; 17

Enlisted; 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Dalton

J.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lawrence Trent

2nd Sgt. { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d
Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 1777.

When reviewed

Feb. 12

Enlisted for

2 years

Size :

6

Remarks :

Present with the
Regt.

J. Davis

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va:

Lawrence Trent
Dr. M. Trent, 3d Virginia-Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug 8, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Dalton

T.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Laurence Trent

2nd Sgt. { Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Davis
Copyist.

I

3

Va.

1776-1778.

Sam'l. Frank

2 M. Sgt.

Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb. 12

, 1776.

Time enlisted for

Two years

Remarks:

Present in Camp.

J.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Laurence Trent

2d Lt.

Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

H. J. Davis
Copyist.

T.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Laurence Trent

2nd Sgt. { Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 7 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2419
Suffnell, James.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3 + 4 Va Regt

1429
Turn Joseph.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va Regt

1421
Turner. Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35682665	26
2	3317	27
3	2698	28
4	2731	29
5	2765	30
6	2797	31
7	2829	32
8	2861	33
9	2894	34
10	2926	35
11	2955	36
12	2990	37
13	3013	38
14	3042	39
15	3082	40
16	3125	41
17	3167	42
18	3233	43
19	3359	44
20	3299	45
21	37416225	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Turner

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *31 Oct 1 Dec*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. D. Thompson

9

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Turner

PM, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On command*

Dalton

I

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Turner

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

9

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dannul Turner

Pr, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

1777

Roll dated

Dec 22

1777

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Dalton

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dan Turner

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *Oct 1 to Oct 31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

• Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(645)

Copyist.

9

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Turner

Am

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17 *77*.

Present or absent

Absent
Wounded at Bethlehem

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Dalton

I

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Turner

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *July*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. B. Thayer

(545)

Copyist.

7

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Turner

Private, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dan Turner

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Aug.*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug.*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

9/

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Turner

Mr, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent

Present
Wounded at Bethlehem

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Dalton

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dannell Turner

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

I

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Turner

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

9

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Danmell Turner

Pm

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

9

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Turner

Tr, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17 *77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

I

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniell Turner

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

I

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Danell Turner

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Turner

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Powell's Company of the
3d Virginia Regiment,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Dec 77 Jan & part of Feb 1778*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Nov 31. to Feb. 10.*

Whole time of service *2 Mos 10 days*

Subsistence

Amount

15 1/4 Dollars

£ 4 - 13 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Q

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Turner

RM

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

Dalton

9

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Turner

Priv

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17 78.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 9

, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Feb 10th

Dalton

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Turner,
private, Cap. Russell's Co.
Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3,

Remarks:

Absent

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

S

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Turner

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

allowed by Congress Act dated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars & 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

14227
Turner, Francis

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681285	26
2	1299	27
3	1316	28
4	1352	29
5	1392	30
6	1428	31
7	1466	32
8	1499	33
9	1530	34
10	1564	35
11	1594	36
12	1628	37
13	1658	38
14	1688	39
15	1707	40
16	321416383	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ira Turner

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 ²/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Francis Turner

Pri.

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. H. Moore

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis James

Pr

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Moore

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Turner

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Stoppages

Amount in dollars

$6\frac{2}{3}$

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

(545e)

Copyist.

L

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Francis Turner

Pri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Dec 23 Dec - 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 1/2 dollars & 1.10 s. 8d viz

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John's Turner

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll

of the men present belonging to Captain Philip
Richard Francis Lee's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1777

BH Moore

Y

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Turner

Pri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *Oct 1 Oct 31 - 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3* \$ *2.00* *virg cur*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. H. Moore

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Fran^s Turner

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll

of the men present belonging to Captain Philip
Richard Francis Lee's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *April*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B. H. Moore

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Turner

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Roll dated

Aug 4

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Feb 26

1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Wood

(548)

Copyist.

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Francis James

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Tumar

Or

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W Moore

L

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis James

Pri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

J.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Turner

Pri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service *Nov 1 Nov 30 - 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. very exp*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

Y

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Turner

Pri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Regt, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted in the Light Horse*

Dec 23/77

E. W. Moore

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Turner

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 177

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 26*, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

5

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Francis Turner,
Private, Cap. Lee's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3.

Remarks:

Discharged;

Endorsement;

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hinchey

Copyist

✓ 1423
Turner, Ezekiah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Master | Pay Master

CARD NUMBERS

1	35677163	26
2	7174	27
3	7183	28
4	7191	29
5	7202	30
6	7209	31
7	37416387	32
8	37125670	33
9	39166089	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

9

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hezekiah Turner
Pay Master, 3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Aug 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Dalton

9

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Hezekiah Turner
Pay Master, 3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Dalton

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ezekiah Turner

Sgt. Master (3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

** Name supplied from M. Hall
dated July 1777*

NEXT ABSTRACT UN. FILE JAN. 1778

Dalton

9

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hezekiah Turner

Pay Master, 8d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 17

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Dalton

Q.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hezekiah Turner
Paymaster, 3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Dalton

9

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hezekiah Turner

Paymaster

3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Appointed

June 1

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Dalton

T

3

Va.

Hezekiah Turner
Pay Mr

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Nat Ashby

Day when

July 7

1786

Sum

£19-0-12

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

67

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Hezekiah Turner.

Pay Master Cap. C°.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 101.30.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 101.30.

Remarks:

Resigned,

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

Va.

Hezekiah Turner
Pay Master 3^d Virga Regt

Appears as shown below in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department
(Revolutionary War.)

Hezekiah Turner Pay Master 3 ^d Virga Regt		
1777		
August 12	To Cash paid him by	
	Willm Palfrey Esq ^r in full for June	3439 $\frac{2}{3}$
	To do paid him by ditto	
	pay due Cap ^t Washington	
Feb ^y 1777		307
October 23	To Cash paid him by	
	ditto in full for 3 ^d Regt in July	3088 $\frac{12}{72}$
	ditto by	
	ditto for August	3241 $\frac{48}{72}$
		<u>10076 $\frac{72}{72}$</u>

Austin

1424 of
Turner, Thomas.

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Grivali

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3588 3738

2 3805

3 3817

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Turner

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis

L.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos. Turner

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 7/76 to Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17-

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

O. J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

J.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Turner

Pvt.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

No t pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

1425
Turney, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3 & 4 Reg Va

Next Number.

1426
Tyler, Charles. 1426-a

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 36685365
2 5402
3 5435
4 5450
5 5491
6 5504
7 5532
8 5591
9 5561
10 5622
11 5652
12 5679
13 5703
14 5729
15 5757
16 5783
17 5961
18 6842
19 5820
20 37416289
21 6427
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Taylor
(*Com*), { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *(Nov)*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6³/₄ dollars & 2¹/₂*

Time of service *Nov 1st to Dec 1st*

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Tylor

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 8

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

O. Hart

Copyist.

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Chas Tylor

Rt

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

O. Hart

(548)

Copyist.

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Tyler
Cm., { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steel

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Tyler

{ Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *63.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas^r Tyler

Privt., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshal.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for

2 yrs

Remarks:

*On command
at Morris In*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Oliver

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Chas Tyler

Sir, { Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Tyler

Priv. { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Tyler

Pt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Anguard
at Morristown*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

W. H. Smith

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Tayler.

Pris, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Tyler
{ Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Tyler

Rt, { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for

2 yrs.

Remarks:

*On duty at
Morristown*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

O. Liard

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Tylor

Priv, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars & 2*

Time of service *(Oct 1st to 31st)*

Whole time of service *1 Mth*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Taylor

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*7*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mth.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

7

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Tylor

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Orlando

(548)

Copyist.

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Tylor

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 14, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

O. H. A. D.

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Tylor

Pvt.

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*
Jan 29

Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

O. Hunt

Copyist.

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Tylor

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. Briscoe's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, who are to be discharged in February, 1778,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec 1777, Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month 27 Days*

Subsistence

Amount *13 dollars £ 3 8s 8d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Chas. Tylor

Priv, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia - Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Month Not dated, 17^x

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2/3 Dollars & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

x For 1 months allowance
by Congress for putting

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Tiler,

Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

6.60

Remarks:

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Tiler,
Private, Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement:
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J T Duncley

Copyist

1426-a
Tyler, John
3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37406770	26
5494	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T. | 3^d | Va.

John Tyler

1st Lt., 3^d Va. Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby., 9th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

T.

3
(1776.)

Va.

John Tyler

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

List

of the Officers who have Served in the 3^d Virg^a
Reg^t From the first day of January 1776 to this
date, August 28th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 28, 1778.

Date of first Commission, Feb. 9, 1776.

Date of present Commission, , 17 .

Promotion, , 17 .

Resignation, Aug. 7, 1776 .

Death, , 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record :

1

(645m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Previous Number. 1426-a
Next Number. 1427-a
Tyler, Nathaniel

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681277	26
2	1291	27
3	1309	28
4	1345	29
5	1381	30
6	1418	31
7	1453	32
8	1490	33
9	1523	34
10	1555	35
11	1587	36
12	1619	37
13	1652	38
14	1682	39
15	1711	40
16	1735	41
17	1759	42
18	1777	43
19	37241672	44
20	416367	45
21	6406	46
22	39171963	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathl Tyler

Sgt

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Regt, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Nathaniel Tyler

Sgt.

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8

Time of service

Nov 1 to Nov 30 - 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2. 80

Virg cur

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. M. Moore

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathl Lyles

Sgt

{ Capt Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

L

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathaniel Tyles

Sgt

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Oct 1 - Oct 31 - 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 80 - viz cur*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

L

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Nathaniel Tyler

Sgt

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. H. Moore

J .

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathl Tyler

Sergh

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Pay per month

8

Stoppages

Amount in dollars

8

Remarks :

E. H. Moore

(545e).

Copyist.

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathaniel Tyler

Sgt { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. Moore

L

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathl Tyler

Sgt

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*7*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *with col Heith*

EW Moore

L

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathl Tyler

sgt

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

with col Heath

D. H. Moore

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathaniel Lyles

syl, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col: Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *8 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. W. Moore

2

3
(1776-1778.) -

Va.

Nathaniel Tyler

Serjt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Sept 6*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Moore

7

- 3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathaniel Tyler

Sgt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 6, 1776.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

E. M. Moore

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Tyler

Appears with the rank of *Serje* on a

Pay Roll

of the men present belonging to Captain Philip
Richard Francis Lee's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1777

B. W. Moore

Math & Tyler

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll

of the men present belonging to Captain Philip
Richard Francis Lee's Company,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *April*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

.

.

O. A. Moore

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathaniel Tyler

Sgt

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. of ye 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb

3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Turn out 31 of Jan'y

Next ~~per~~ roll on file Apr. 1778

B. W. Moore

(548)

Copyist.

L

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathaniel Tyler

Sept, { Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *31 Dec 31 Jan*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *8 dollars, 2 L. 8 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

E. H. Moore

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathl. Tyler

596, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 74 to 14 Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 Dec. 1 Feb 2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 4-16* *vacuum*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathl Tyler

Sgt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Company, commanded by Colonel
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 16 (Extra pay)*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 8 S - In currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Moore

2

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathaniel Syloe

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg^a Reg^t for the
Additional Months pay allowed by Congress,
Feb^r 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Yorktown Feb-16*, 17 *78*

Mths *1*

Dolls. *8*

£ *2* s. *8* d.

Remarks: *3*

Of Tang
Copyist.

T

3

Va.

Nathl Tyler
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Grayson

Day when Jan 1, 1785.

Sum £18-15-05

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 297

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathl. Tyler.
Seri., Cap. See's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Natthl. Tyler.

Serj. Cap. See's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

16.-

Remarks:

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. J. Danahy

Copyist.

1427-a

Tylae, Nathaniel

B Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tyler, Nathaniel

1427-a 1428

Taylor. Charles.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Taylor. Charles.

✓ 1429
Vaughn, James

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681884	26
2	1976	27
3	2043	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: 1

✓ See also

75

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Vaughn

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 8 to Jan 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo 23 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 L 10 S - 8 D*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

75

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Vaughn

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Mar 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dolls*

Time of service *mo 15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

4
Next pay roll on file Apr. 177*8*

Wickman

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Taulin

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Not to be accounted for*

✓ 1430
Vaughn Lister

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓

Book Mark:

See also 3 x 4 Virginia Regt

X 1431
Weitch, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35677372	26
2	7391	27
3	7414	28
4	7445	29
5	7467	30
6	7498	31
7	7524	32
8	7551	33
9	7576	34
10	7600	35
11	7627	36
12	7658	37
13	7720	38
14	7785	39
15	7845	40
16	7906	41
17	8109	42
18	8018	43
19	8165	44
20	37416278	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

V

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Vetch

P.V.

{ Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks waiting on Dr. Bry

W. J. Danco

V

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

X

Peter Vietch

Por { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov 17 77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 3/4

Time of service

Nov 1 To 31

Whole time of service

1 m

Subsistence

Amount

2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

V

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Vetch

Prof

{ Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 8, 1776.

Term of enlistment Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waiting on Dr. Brown

of Davis

75

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pet: Veitch

Put, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars & 2 lawful cur?*

Time of service *Oct 1 to Oct 31 - 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gallade

V

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

X
Peter Vetch

{ Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted, 17

Occasion of absence waiting doct.

Brown.

Remarks:

at J. Davis

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Veitch

Put, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gallade

7

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Vitch

Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 14, 1777.

Time when enlisted, 17.

Occasion of absence Waiting an

Order Brown

Remarks:

V

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Veitch

Put, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6² & 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Sallade

Copyist.

25

3

Va.

1776-1778.

Peter Veitch

{ Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Jan 8

, 1776.

Time enlisted for

Two years.

Remarks:

of Davis

Copyist.

(548.)

25

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Teitch

Put, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month Six and two thirds dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dallan

V

3

Va.

1776-1778.

Peter Vitch

Priv

{ Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb. 8

, 1776.

Time enlisted for

Two years

Remarks:

Present in Camp.

75

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Veitch

Put, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gallade

7

3

Va.

1776-1778.

Peter Vitch

PrA, { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Commissioned

Time when reviewed

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

June

1777

Aug. 4

1777

17

Feb. 8

1776

2 years

Present in Camp.

J. J. Davis

(5486)

Copyist.

25

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Vitch

{ Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Sallade

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Feitch

1777, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

75

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Veitch

Put, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Salade

Va.

Copyist

7

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Veitch

Art. { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan -

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3

, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment Time exp'd.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waiting Dr. Brown.

Jf Davis

25

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Teitch

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for the month extraordinary pay.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars - to 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

V

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Vitch
Private, Cap. Arrell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. S. Hensley

Copyist

1432
Veitch, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Veitch, Peter

1433
Veitch, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Veitch, Peter

1434
Vigar, John

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vigor, John.

7439-a
Vigar, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vigor, John

1435
Vigor, John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vigor, John.

1436
Vigore, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vigor, John.

1437

Viger, John.

3 Virginia Regiment:
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vigor, John.

1438
Vigor, John

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vigor, John.

X

1439

Vigor, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683748	26
2	3814	27
3	3848	28
4	3905	29
5	3933	30
6	3952	31
7	3983	32
8	4002	33
9	4026	34
10	4085	35
11	4136	36
12	4188	37
13	4256	38
14	4320	39
15	4406	40
16	4478	41
17	4549	42
18	4619	43
19	4663	44
20	4725	45
21	3741 6321	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

V.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Vigor

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

V

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Viger

Plt, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Dec to 1 Jan

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 1/2 Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

O. J. Davis

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Vigor

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Abst*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

V.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Vigor

Act

{ Captain J. F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas
Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. F. Davis

Copyist.

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Vigor

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 23

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Virginia

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

V.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Vigor

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

V

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tiger

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

Time when reviewed *Feb 26*, 1776.

Time enlisted for _____

Remarks: *Died in Virginia*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(548i)

Copyist.

V

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Vigor
Pvt.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

N

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Vigar

Pr, { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for

2 years

Remarks:

Died in Virginia

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(548i)

Humphries

Copyist.

V.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Viger

Plt.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars, £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

O. J. Davis

V

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Viger

Pvt, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Present or absent

Absent

Sick in Virginia

When

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

For what time enlisted

2 yrs

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

V

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Vigor

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

V

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Vigor

{ Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug., 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Virginia

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphreys

(543)

Copyist

V.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno. Vigor

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 month X

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars 4 S X

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

X So on Roll.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

V

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Vigore

{ Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick in Varga

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

V.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Vigor

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

V

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Vigor
Capt.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dols 4 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis
Copyist.

V.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Vigor

Pod, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Mar. 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 Dollars 2 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

Copyist.

V.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Vigor

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 7/76 to Jan 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Vigor
Cpt

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not Absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

V

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Vigar.
Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 29.60

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, - 29.60

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

12440

Vigour Lawrence

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also *3 & 4 Virginia Regt*

1447
Vitch, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vitch, Peter

✓ 1442
Volume Leonard

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681881	26
2	1940	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

25

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leonard Volume

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 L - 10 S - 8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Milburn

75

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Leon Volume

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dolls

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

Wilkinson

x ¹⁴⁴³ Waddy Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35682650
2 2683
3 2716
4 2748
5 2781
6 2812
7 2844
8 2877
9 2910
10 2943
11 2974
12 3005
13 3034
14 3074
15 3117
16 3756
17 3194
18 3222
19 3258
20 3283
21 37416203
22 39174306
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Muddy

Sergt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dols.

Time of service Oct 1 to Oct 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel Waddey
Sergt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service From 1 Dec to 1 Jan

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars & 2. 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Wadley

Sergt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 17 *77*.

Present or absent *Absent*
On furlough in Va

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Waddy

drpt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

Dutton

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Wadley

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

M

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Sam Nuddy

Serjt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel Waddy

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel W. W. W.
Sept. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel Waddey

Serjt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17 *77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Galton

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Wadley

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Sam Waddey

Serjeant, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

17

77

Roll dated

Oct 14

17

77

Present or absent

Absent

In Va. on furlough

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Waddy
Sergt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Waddy
Sergt.

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel Waddey

Sergt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dalton

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Waddy

Sergeant } Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Dutton

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Saml Waddy

Serjt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 31 Oct / Dec

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2. 8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

N

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel Waddy

Sergt

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17*77*.

Present or absent

Absent

On furlough in Va

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Waddy

Sgt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough*

Dutton

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel Weddley

Serjt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service From 1 Jan to 1 Feb.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars \$ 2. 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam'l Waddy

Serjt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 7, 17 *78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd Feb 14*

Dalton

W 1

3

Va.

Samuel Waddy
sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Waddy

Day when May 19, 1786

Sum £18-6-04

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER

Vol. 1761 page 404

RW Pearson

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel Waddy.

Serjt., Cap. Powell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated.

, 17

Money due, 43,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 43,

Remarks:

Discharged.

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

¹⁴⁴⁴
Naddy, Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

— Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Naddy, Samuel

1445
Nait. John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Naites John.

x. 1446
Waiter. John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683506	26
2	3542	27
3	3574	28
4	3612	29
5	3645	30
6	3682	31
7	78777	32
8	8843	33
9	8914	34
10	8999	35
11	9088	36
12	9160	37
13	9283	38
14	9364	39
15	9426	40
16	9705	41
17	9645	42
18	9537	43
19	9638	44
20	37111	45
21	39117 2532	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Wait

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West,
for the men whose time had expired,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Dec*, 1777.

Jan + part of Feb, 17.

Time of service:

From *1 Dec*, 17.

To *12 Feb*, 17.

Months *2* days *12*.

Amount *16 Dollars - \$4.16 0*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545k)

J. H. Anderson
Copyist.

71

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Traiter

Pr, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs from 8th mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W. H. H.

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Waits

Pot, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Months

Subsistence

Amount £ 4 - 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Rtd Dead Mus

Roll for Oct

Remarks

since joined

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Handwritten signature

Copied.

74

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Waite

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Returned
dead the 1st Oct.
& since returned
to camp.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

John Waite

(548)

Copyist.

M

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Warts

G. P. 1, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *Dead*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Madison
Copyst.

24

3
(1776-1778.)

Vn.

John Waits
Rt

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command

Dead

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548i)

Waits

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Waits

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

81

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Harts
Capt.

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

, 17

Commissioned, 17

Present or absent Absent. Left

sick at Christmas

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hand

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Waites

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645)

[Signature]
Copyist.

It

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Waites
Plt

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned

Where absent

*Sick at Chris-
tian*

Time enlisted for *till 12 Feby 1778*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Waites

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wait

Pvt.

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

W.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Wait

{ Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d
Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

When reviewed

Feb. 12

Enlisted for

2 years.

Size

Remarks:

Sick at Christiana

W | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Waiter

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service *1 month* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Christian*

J. J. Davis
Copyist.

W.

3
1776-1778.

Va.

John Wait^x
Pvt.

{ Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll-

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb. 12

, 1776.

Time enlisted for

Two years

Remarks:

Sick at Christiana

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Waites

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

W.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Waites

Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

7/1 | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Waits

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs from 12th*
Feb 76

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Waits

74

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Hayts

Capt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mich 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd 2 Feb.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

H. A. H.

W

3

Va.

John Wait
Col Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Strother

Day when

June 28, 1784

Sum

£16-0-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

223

RW Pearson

Copyist.

(547)

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Waits.
Private, Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy. P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17.

Money due, 3,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. Hensley

Copyist

No. 1

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Wain
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company of the 3d
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Charles
West, for the extraordinary month for building
huts,*

Revolutionary War.

for the month of *not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6432 dollars*

Time of service *10 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

West

1443
Kauts John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kauts John.

1448
Walker, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

3rd Va Regt (Va)

1449
Wallace, G. B.

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wallace, Gustavus Brown

1450
Wallace. Geo. B.

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wallace. Gustavus, Brown

1451
Wallace Gustavis Brown

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683687	26
2	3755	27
3	3821	28
4	3886	29
5	3914	30
6	3940	31
7	3965	32
8	3990	33
9	4015	34
10	4040	35
11	4090	36
12	4141	37
13	4207	38
14	4273	39
15	4338	40
16	37406702	41
17	9104	42
18	4161511	43
19	409371	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also 5 and 11" Va. Regt

W.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

G. B. Wallace

Capt. { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 55 ¹/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 16, 12 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

J. Davis

Copyst.

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gustavus B. Wallace

Capt. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars.

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis
Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Enst. B Wallace

Capt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

, 17

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

Present

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

W.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Gust^d B. Wallace

Capt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount: *40 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

J. Davis
Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gust. B. Wallace

Capt., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned....., 17

Time when reviewed....., 17

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

Died at Trenton

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(548i)

Copyist.

20.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

G. B. Wallace
Capt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *40 Dollars & 12.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

A. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

G. B. Wallace

Capt

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent

Absent

Sick in Pennsylvania

When

, 17

For what time enlisted

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(548i)

Copyist.

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

G. B. Wallace

Capt. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(645)

J. Davis

Copyist.

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

G. B. Wallace

Capt.

{ Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphries

W.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Gustavus Brown Wallace

Capt. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(646)

J. Davis

Copyist.

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

G. B. Wallace

Capt

{ Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gus B. Wallace

Capt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 40 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gustavus Brown Wallace

Capt. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 dls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Gus Brown Wallace
Capt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 80 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

W.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

^x
Geo B. Wallace

Capt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 7/76 to Jan 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 1/3 Dollars,

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

24

Va.

Wallace

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers in the Virginia Line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Lt Col Nelson's - promoted
Maj Alexander
& Capt Wallace

Number of record:

35

(545m)

Blair

Copyist

W | 3 | Va.

Wallace,
Capt. 3 Va. Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a Copy:-

"25th Nov. 1777. This is to Certify that Mr. John Blackwell is the oldest Sicut in the 3rd Virginia Regt. except Mr. Helum whose refusal to accept of his appointment. Mr. Blackwell is therefore a Capt. by the promotion of Capt. Wallace October 4, 1777, but as Mr. Mercer got his Commission dated at the time of Col. Thornton's promotion Mr. Blackwell is equally entitled to have his dated back to the promotion of Maj^r Washington.

Wm Woodford

Brig^{de} Genl."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

21 | 3 | Va.

Gus B. Wallace
Capt., 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

No. 1. Captain Gus. B.
Wallace, Feb. 20th 1776.

Number of records:

32

(545m)

W. F. Hastings
Copyin.

W

3^d

Va.

Gustavus Baron Wallace

Capt, 3^d Va

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 23^d, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyin.

1451 ¹⁴⁵¹ Wa
Wallace William Gibbs

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Envel	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

344 H Va Regt

1452
Waller, Allen

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37406791

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W

3^d

Va.

Allen Waller

Enoⁿ,

3^d 7th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 26th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

¹⁴⁵³
Walsh William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35684955	26	1
2	4994	27	
3	5049	28	
4	5084	29	
5	700819	30	
6	0877	31	
7	0942	32	
8	0996	33	
9	1038	34	
10	02	35	
11	49	36	
12	24	37	
13	330	38	
14	267	39	
15	688570	40	
16	8337	41	
17	8630	42	
18	8596	43	
19	8676	44	
20	8642	45	
21	37416834	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 410. 200

✓ See also

Cl

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Welch

for, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Discharged
1st Feb 1779

Remarks:

Christm

U 3 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Wm Welch

Enl. { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 1778.

To what time paid, 1778.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

N

3 and 7

Va.

Will Welsh

Put, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Sumpter

Nov 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 8

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Artificer

W. M. Gibson

Cl

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Welch

Sr

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Jan 13, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Feb 19*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Feb 19*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James

Wm
Trish
for

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *London*
Dec 1, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Jul 2*, 17 .

Enlisted *3 24*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Amour M.I.*

Carson

W

3 and 7

Va.

Will Welch

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3 Dollars. 2 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N

3 and 7

Va.

Will. Melch

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Powell's Company 3rd & 7th Virg^a Reg^t
Agreeable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time Inlisted,

Feb. 8, 1778.

Term,

1 Y.

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

M

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Welsh

Priv

Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Heth. —

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars 2 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 66, 200.

King

N.

3 and 7

Va.

Will Welsh

Pvt.

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Newark*

Oct 28, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 8*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Gibson

N

3 and 7

Va.

Wm. Welsh

Put

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. as selected from the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lift Sick Valley Forge.

Wm. Gibson

C. M.

3 and 7

Va.

Will Welsh

Got

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *July 1 to Aug. 1. 1 mth.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars* { *2 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence { *Virginia Curry*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Don't service must'd*

Remarks:

King

M | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

William Welch
Capt. { Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time *Aug.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 7*, 17

To what time paid *Aug.*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *7 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars 2 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Welch
Copyist.

N

3 and 7

Va.

Wm. Welsh

Pr.

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.

White Plains

Sept 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 8

, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Welsh

W.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Welch

Rh,

{ Captain John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 May to 1 June

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars. £ 2 Va. Cur'y

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

J. Davis

111

3 and 7

Va.

Will Welch

Capt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service June 1st to July 1st - month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars { 2 L. Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dorned since must'd

Remarks:

King

N.

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Melch

Put

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth, as se-
lected from Capt. Crockett's Co.
and Capt. Mercer's Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
July 13
, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick U. Forge

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. M. Gibson

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Welch

Pr, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick prest

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Welsh

P. A. { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service Apr. 1 to May 1,

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 Va currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(645)

J. Davis

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Wesh

Pvt { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co. of
Foot, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

W

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Walsh

Br, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time May, 17.

Commencement of pay May, 17.

To what time paid May, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stevenson

Chas
Wm Walsh

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

for, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Middletown*
July 3, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Sept 12*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas

1454
Walthall Edward

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35736902 26

2 7-6962 27

3 7012 28

4 7072 29

5 7151 30

6 7206 31

7 7243 32

8 7297 33

9 7352 34

10 7456 35

11 7444 36

12 7351 37

13 7398 38

14 7433 39

15 7452 40

16 7488 41

17 7515 42

18 7557 43

19 7594 44

20 37141044 45

21 418649 46

22 8837 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 410200

See also

N

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Edw
Edward Walthall

Pw, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

m. Smith

(548)

Copyist.

24

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edwd Malthall

Priv., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook
Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Feb.
28, 79

Wm Simbail

71

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Walthall

Prv, { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 28 Feb

Omitted Aug. Sept.

Remarks:

W. Finckh

N

5 and 9

Va.

Edward Malthall

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virg^a Regiment, un-
till June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

From what time drawn, *Feb 10*, 1778.

To wh^t time drawn, *June 1*, 1778.

Am^t of pay due, *24²/₃*

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(5454)

W. P. Ripley
Copyd.

W

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Walthall

{ Captain William Fowler's Co, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1778.

Pompton

Dec 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty.

W. Smith

(548)

Copyist.

N

5 and 9

Va.

Edward Matshall

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

10 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545)

M. F. Hughes

Copyist.

N

5 and 9

Va.

Edw^d Matthall

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 10*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mos. 21 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 18 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

W. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

W

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Halthall

Pr

{ Capt. William Fowler's Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole

^ Amt. of pay and subsistence *6²/₃*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m. Michael

N

5 and 9

Va.

Edward Nathall

Pr., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mich. Lane*

Sept., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 6.*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick I hope*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

Elliott

71

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Malthall

Pw., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael

24

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Walthall

Prv

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Michael

(545)

Copyist.

24

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Walthall

Priv., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole
^ Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Smith

M

5 and 9

Va.

Edw^d Matthall

Pvt

(Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

H. F. Hughes

47 | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Edward Walcott

Pos., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *West Point*
Oct, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb*, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *a*

Remarks: *sick & hospital*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R and P. 410, 200.

Elliott

24

5 and 9

Va.

Edward Walthall

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Capt. W^m Fowler's Comp^y 5th Virg^a Regi-
ment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Augt. 8th, 1778

Enlistment,

Feby 6, 1778

1 year,

3 years,

Remarks: *Sick Flyg. hospl.*

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

W

5 and 9

Va.

Edmund Walthall

Pm,

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellis

<i>AB</i>		Va.
-----------	--	-----

Edw. Marshall

Appears with the rank of Pol on a

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot
and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the De-
tachment on Sunday last) now on their march
to Head Quarters under the command of George
Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,

(Revolutionary War,)

for _____, 17
Roll dated *April 1*

Roll dated *April 11*, 17*21*

Appointed _____, 17 .

Remarks :

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. In the upper right quadrant, there is a prominent, dark, irregular ink smudge or blotch. There are also some smaller, fainter marks scattered across the surface, particularly along the left edge and near the bottom. The overall appearance is that of a piece of stationery or a document page that has been handled or stained.

(543A)

Copyist.

W

5 and 9

Va.

Edw. Walthall

Priv.

{ Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 5*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R and P. 410, 200.

Elliott

41

5 and 9 + Va.

Edmond Wallcutt

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

June 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

Elliott

24

5 and 9

Va.

Edward Hatthall

Pr. { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. D. Hughes

1/2

5 and 9

Va.

Eand Walshall

Pr. { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct-, 1778,

Roll dated Pomona

Dec-1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Feb-6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On duty -

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Elliott

N-

5 and 9

Va.

Edward Walthall

Pr.

{ Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *From Feb 10 1778*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

Elliott

1455
Walthall William

3 : Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.).

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35736908	26
2	6968	27
3	7019	28
4	7079	29
5	7111	30
6	7171	31
7	7228	32
8	7282	33
9	7336	34
10	7389	35
11	7432	36
12	7485	37
13	7541	38
14	7348	39
15	7389	40
16	7424	41
17	7466	42
18	7497	43
19	7527	44
20	7563	45
21	7593	46
22	3714/10/52	47
23	418843	48
24	29172517	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RCO 410200

✓ See also

W

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Halthall

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m. Enrichard

W

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Walthall

Prv

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Walthall

(545)

Copyist.

W

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Halthall

Pw

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. M. Gen. Guard

Wm Halthall

(548)

Copyist.

W

5 and 9

Va.

William Hatthall

Cpt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1.*; 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. F. Hughes

W

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Walthall

{ Captain William Fowler's Co, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778

Roll dated

Pompton

Dec 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 6, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Michael

1/1

5 and 9

Va.

1/1m 1/1 Marshall

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778,

Roll dated 10/1/10

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Ellis

W

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm Walthall

Pr

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov-1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m. L. Smith

W

5 and 9

Va.

William Stathall

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

W. G. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

W

5 and 9

Va.

William Matshall

Poz

{ Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

11 | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Mr Marshall

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Next Pains*
Oct, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 6*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elciatt

24

5 and 9

Va.

John Walthall

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Capt. W^m Fowler's Comp^y 5th Virg^a Regi-
ment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Augt. 8th, 1778.

Enlistment,

Feb. 6., 1778.

1 year,

3 years,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

W. O. Riple
Copyist

CP

5 and 9

Va.

Min Nathall

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 6* , 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

07

5 and 9

Va.

Will Marshall

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,280.

W. T. Hughes

N

5 and 9

Va.

Will Walthall

Pr

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

W

5 and 9

Va.

William Walshall

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 Drees*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. H. Hughes

W

5 and 9

Va.

Gen Hatthall

Per, (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 10*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mos. 21 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 18 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. H. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

77

5 and 9

Va.

Mr Walthall

Pr

{ Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410,209.

Ellis

77

5 and 9

Va.

Neil Marshall

By, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

Ellis

N

5 and 9

Va.

William Nathall

Pr.

{ Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr -*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *From Feb 10. 1778.*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R and P. 410,200.

Ellis

Q1

Va.

William Halthall

Appears with the rank of *Dr.* on a

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot
and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the De-
tachment on Sunday last) now on their march
to Head Quarters under the command of George
Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,

(Revolutionary War,)

for , 17

Roll dated *Apr 14* , 1778.

Appointed , 17

Remarks: *Sick*

H

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Nathall

Pw, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Feb 4*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wm Smibaul

W

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Walthall

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

March 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch'd Feb 28, '79*

Wm Walthall

W

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Walthall

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13½ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 28 Feb.

Remarks:

Wm Michael

W 1 3 | Va.

Wm Walthall
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received B. Markan

Day when June 11, 1784.

Sum £19-14-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 322

Rivbarn

(547)

Copyist.

1456
Walton. John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680169	26
2	0218	27
3	0248	28
4	0305	29
5	0345	30
6	0394	31
7	0432	32
8	0482	33
9	0525	34
10	0585	35
11	0633	36
12	0690	37
13	0738	38
14	0793	39
15	0850	40
16	0886	41
17	0932	42
18	0957	43
19	0989	44
20	1069	45
21	1094	46
22	1119	47
23	1190	48
24	1167	49
25	37416301	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

REV. WAR. 3rd Ed.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Wallon, John

(Name.)

W.A.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Ser ROP 53647.7 pursuant
No L. Brown found in
3rd Va Regt

220

10-14-15

Johnson
W.A.

Reddell
X.R.D.
October 15, 1915.

Respectfully returned to
Mrs. Marie Beard Glenn,
c/o Mrs. F. Smith,
Cor. Little & High Sts.,
Memphis, Tennessee.

The records of this office show that one John Walton served in the Revolutionary War as a prt. in Capt. Jno. Chilton's, also known as Capt. Jno. Blackwell's Co., 3d Va. Regt., commanded successively by Col. Thos. Marshall and Lt. Col. Wm. Heth. He is shown to have enlisted to serve during the war, date not stated. His name first appears on a roll for Apr., 1777 and he is shown to have deserted Apr. 10, 1778.

The records also show that one John Walton, rank not stated, served in said war as a member of Capt. James Scott's of Va. troops. His name first appears on a roll covering the period from Feb. 14 to Mar. 14, 1777, which bears the remark relative to him, "Time of service 30 days," and it last appears on a roll covering the period from March 14 to Apr. 29, 1777, with the remark relative to him, "Time of service 45 days."

Nothing has been found of record in this Department to show that a person bearing the surname Green served as a lieut. in a Va. orgn. in the war mentioned. 3

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

It is proper to add that the name Isaac Rowe Walton has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of Virginia or Continental troops in service during the War, mentioned.

H. S. H. C. W.

The Adjutant General.

24

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walton

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. W. H.

24

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walton

Rr

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

till Apr. 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(548i)

Gram

Copyist

It

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Stalton

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(645)

Copyist.

It

3

(1776-1778)

Va.

John Walton

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 17

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

till Apr. 10"/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Am

(5436)

Copyist

St

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walton

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

Dr

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Dalton

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *for 1" to Nov 30"*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545)

Gann

Copysist.

John | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Chilton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. William Heth,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec*, 1777.

Time of service:

From *Dec 1*, 17

To *Jan 1*, 17

Months *1* days

Pay in dollars *6 2/3*

Amount in Virginia currency *£ 2*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram
(545A) Copyist.

24

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walton
Priv.

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 5, 1778.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

It

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walton

Pvt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service Oct 1st to Oct 31st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

It

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Enr. Walton

Pr

{ Of a Company formerly commanded
by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4th

, 17

Present or absent

*Absent sick at
Hospital*

Time enlisted for

till Apr. 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. am

(543i)

Copyist

It

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

ino. Walton
Pr

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. am
Copyist.

Dr.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walton

Pr., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Present or absent

Absent on furlough

Time of enlistment

for the war

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543i)

G. Rain

Copyist

Dr

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Dalton
Pr

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for *till Apr 10/78*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

It

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walton

Pr, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Aug.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17

To what time paid *Aug.*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Sam

It

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walton

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

till Apr. 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

Dr

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walton
Pr

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount *6²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Ham

It

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walton
Pr, {

Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1st, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted 10th*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Lam

Dr

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Dralton

Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Jan. 31st to Mar. 1st

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

24

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walton

Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ dollars

" in Va. currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(545)

Copyist.

St

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walton
Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Mar 7"

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

24

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walton
Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

24

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walton

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778

Roll dated Feb 3", 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

It

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr Walton
Pvt

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 10 days.

Subsistence.

Amount 2 1/6 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Va. currency 132.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

It

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walton

Prt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service Mar 1 to Apr 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

" in Va. currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walton,
Private, Cap. Blackwell Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

31.75

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

31.75

Remarks:

Deserted.

Endorsement

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. Hensley

Copyist

1457
Ware, John

3 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va. Regt

1458 - Next Number.

Warman, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. Lieut.

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

37408415

26

9564

27

10369

28

1025

29

30000000

30

30000000

31

39166120

32

3

33

4

34

5

35

6

36

7

37

8

38

9

39

10

40

11

41

12

42

13

43

14

44

15

45

16

46

17

47

18

48

19

49

20

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

1147

W

3

Va.

Thomas Warman,

Capt. Lieut. 3 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Capt. Lieut.

Name,

Thomas Warman.

Date of Comm^{ns},

Sept. 23, 1777.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

24

Va.

Thomas Harman
Cap.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Old Emissions paid by Chas: Stockley P M.
to the Officers of the Virginia Line on account
of their pay for 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

1781

Oct 25. Cap Thomas Harman -

- 30,000 Dollars Accounted
for with the State

Number of record:

44

(545i)

W. B. Ripley
Copyist.

W

Va.

Thomas Warman

Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1"
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Captain

Nº,

16

Date of Commission,

Novem 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(545m)

J. C. Sanderley

Copyist.

W | *Infantry* | *Va.*

Thomas Warman
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *Infantry*

Number of Acres, *300*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Va.

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles
Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

[illegible]

Vol. 139, page...9

(545i)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

W

Va.

Thomas Warman

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782,

80

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782,

80

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^{ts} found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist

W

Va.

Thomas Norman
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

May 22, 1783

Sum

£275-15-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 69

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1458-76
Norton, Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Norton, Samuel

1458-1
Washington, William
3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

37406763	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

3

Va.

Washington

Capt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War.)

in the body of an account with *Ezekiah*
Turner, Pay Master 3^d Corps Regt
Dr.

as follows:

1777 August 12

To Cash paid him by

William Talbot Esq. Paym

Capt Washington Comp^y dollars

July 1777 307. -

Vol. 143, page 94

J. Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

W 3 Va.

Washington,

Major -

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy:

"25th Nov. 1777. This is to Certify that Mr. John Blackwell is the Oldest Lieut. in the 3^d Virginia Regt except Mr. Heburn, who refuses to except of his appointment. Mr. Blackwell is therefore a Capt. by the promotion of Capt. Wallace October 4, 1777, but as Mr. Mercer got his Commission dated at the time of Col. Thornton's promotion Mr. Blackwell is equally entitled to have his dated back to the promotion of Major Washington.

Wm Woodford

Brig. Genl.

(Revolutionary War.)

(Endorsement.)

"Major Washington promoted 20th Feb 1777. Capt. Mercer's Comm. to be thus dated."

Number of records:

2

(545i)

J T Mearley

Copyist

W

3^d

Va.

William Washington

Capt., 3^d Va

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 26th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyin.

1459
Waters Thomas
Previous Number 1458-6

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3rd & 4th Va Regt

1460
Watkins David

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35736896	26
2	6956	27
3	7005	28
4	7066	29
5	7118	30
6	7178	31
7	7248	32
8	7302	33
9	7354	34
10	7402	35
11	7439	36
12	7492	37
13	7546	38
14	68/7403	39
15	7467	40
16	7535	41
17	3714/1040	42
18	418833	43
19	39174368	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 4102003

See also

4

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

David Watkins

{ Captain William Fowler's Co, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pompton

Dec 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 10

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick W. Point

W. Smith

W

5 and 9

Va.

David Watkins

Pr

(Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 10*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mos. 21 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 18 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

A. T. Hughes

		Va.
--	--	-----

Appears with the rank of *SGT* on a

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot
and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the De-
tachment on Sunday last) now on their march
to Head Quarters under the command of George
Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,

(Revolutionary War.)

for _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed....., 17 .

Remarks : _____

.....

Downloaded from <http://ajphaphysocpharm.sagepub.com/> at 11:06 11 November 2014

.....

.....

11

543K.

Copyist.

N

5 and 9

Va.

David Watkins

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *17* ____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *From Feb 10. 1778.*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

Ellist

77 | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

David Watkins

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

June 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

N

5 and 9

Va.

David Watkins

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

J. T. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

W

5 and 9

Va.

David Watkins

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

77

5 and 9

Va.

David Watkins

Pr., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 5*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr -*

Time since last muster or enlistment:

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

M

5 and 9

Va.

David Watkins

Co., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Whit & Harris*
Sept, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Elliot

W

5 and 9

Va.

David Watkins

Prn (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6²/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

H. G. Hughes

W

5 and 9

Va.

David Watkins

Pvt. { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

M

5 and 9

Va.

David Watkins

Enl.

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

E. L. L.

N | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

David Watkins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Capt. W^m Fowler's Comp^y 5th Virg^a Regi-
ment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Augt. 8th, 1778

Enlistment,

Feby 10., 1778

1 year,

3 years,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

MO Ripling
Copyist

14 | 5 and 9 | Va.

David Watkins

in, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778,

Roll dated Milton

Dec, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 9, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at West Point.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Ellist

W

5 and 9

Va.

David Watkins

Ordn., (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410,200.

W. F. Hughes

9/4

5 and 9

Va.

David Watkin

For, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

W

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Watkins

Pw, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Jan 13, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick West*

Point

W Smith

W

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Watkins

Pw

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead.

m Michael

W

Va.

David Watkins

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Wm Reynolds

Day when

, 17

Sum

£14-3-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 406

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1461
Watson Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35682676	26
2	2709	27
3	2743	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Watson

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benz Watson

Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence.

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj Watson

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

6 Days

Subsistence

Amount

1 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Died May 6.

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

1462
Nantes John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nantes John.

Webb, Henry

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681286	26
2	1300	27
3	1317	28
4	353	29
5	39	30
6	429	31
7	1465	32
8	500	33
9	531	34
10	565	35
11	629	36
12	545	37
13	659	38
14	689	39
15	71	40
16	739	41
17	761	42
18	779	43
19	37410369	44
20	6408	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

ll

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Henry Webb

Oai

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Oct 1 Oct 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 ²⁷/₃

\$ 2.

big ear

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B. H. Moore

21

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Webb

Psi

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll-

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service Nov 1 Nov 30 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 00 viz Car

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. H. Moore

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Heth

Pri

Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Regt, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. H. Moore

lt

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Webb

Pri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. H. Moore

Va.

Henry Hebb

On

Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1774

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ed Moore

26

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Webb

Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Stoppages

Amount in dollars $6\frac{2}{3}$

Remarks :

E. W. Moore

H

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Webb

Pri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *on guard*

B. H. Moore

H | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Henry Hebb

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 30*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

B. W. Moore

el

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Webb

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3* dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

Sh

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Hebb

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount $6\frac{2}{3}$.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. H. Moore

H

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Webb

Fre

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on Seal stream & d*

E. W. Moore

21

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Webb

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll

of the men present belonging to Captain Philip
Richard Francis Lee's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *May*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file July 1777

E. H. Moore

26

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Webb

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll

of the men present belonging to Captain Philip
Richard Francis Lee's Company,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *April*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B. H. Moore

Henry Webb

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 30*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

B. M. Moore

H

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Webb

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
{ Co. of ye 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Time out 31 of Jan'y

Next roll on file Apr. 1778

B. A. Moore

(548)-

Copyist.

It

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Webb

Co.

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 77 to 14 Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Dec. 1 Feb 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 4. Vacuuming

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

24

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Hebb

Pri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Company, commanded by Colonel
William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby 16* (*Exp. Pay*), 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.* *va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Moore

26

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Hebb

Pri

{ Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 31 Dec 31 Jan

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ dollars, 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

YK

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Webb,

Cap.

Lee's

C^o.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

13, 30.

Remarks:

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Webb,
private Cap. Leg's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3.

Remarks:

Discharged,

Endorsement

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. Hensley

Copyist

464
Webb, James

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

4

28

5

29

6

30

7

31

8

32

9

33

10

34

11

35

12

36

13

37

14

38

15

39

16

40

17

41

18

42

19

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 3rd 4 Va Regt

✓ 465
Weedon, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37	40	7	5	09	26
2						27
3						28
4						29
5						30
6						31
7						32
8						33
9						34
10						35
11						36
12						37
13						38
14						39
15						40
16						41
17						42
18						43
19						44
20						45
21						46
22						47
23						48
24						49
25						50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Miscell. Rev War
and Miscell Virginia

W

Weedon

Col.

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

Return

of the Brigade of Foot, in the Service of the
United Colonies, commanded by Brig^d L^d Ster-
ling

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov. 7, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record :

200

(548d)

P E Guinness

Copyist.

W 1

Weldon

Col.

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

Return

of the Brigade Commanded by Brigd^r Gen^l Lord
Sterling

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

White Plains

Oct 22, 1776.

Remarks:

Virginia Battalion

Number of record:

199

(548.1)

R E Collins

Copyist.

W

Weeden

Weeden's Regt.

Name appears, as the designation of a ^{Regiment} Brigade, on a

Return

of Brigades under the more immediate Command
of His Excellency Gen^l Washington Com-
mander in Chief of the Army in the Service of
the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Harlem Heights
Head Quarters Sept 30, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(548d)

Huston

Copyist.

W

Weedon
Colo. Earl of Sterling Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a
Return

of the Forces in the Service of the States of
America encamped & in Quarters on the Banks
of Delaware in the State of Pennsylvania under
the Command of his Excellency George Wash-
ington Esq^r Commander in Chief of all the
Forces of the United States in America.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Dec 22, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record

43

(548d)

Quinton

Copyist

W

3

Va

Colo

Weedon

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

General Return

of the Army of the United States of America
commanded by his Excellency George Wash-
ington Esq^r General & Commander in Chief.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Heights of Harlem
Sept. 28, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

34

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

W 3 Va

George Weedon
Coll. Virginia Regt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the earliest entry in said

account being dated Dec. 16, 1776,

and the latest Mar 17, 1777.

J. L. Austin

W

Weedon

Col. Col. Weedon Reg. Virga

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

General Return

of the Army in the Service of the united States
of America at Kingsbridge & its Dependencies
commanded by his Excell^y George Washington
Esq^r General & Commander in Chief

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(548d)

Justin

Copyist.

W

Widin

Col.

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

Weekly Return

of the 1st Brigade of Foot, in the Service of the
United Colonies, Commanded by Rezin Beall
Esq^r B. Gen^l.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Morris Heights*
Sept. 14, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

W

Weedon

Colo

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

Weekly Return

of the Regiments of Horse & Foot in the Service
of the united States of America under the im-
mediate command of His Excellency George
Washington Esq^r Gen^l & Commander in Chief
&c &c

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Warlom Heights
Oct 5th, 1776

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W | 3 | Va.

Weedon
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Virginia Brigade in the Service of the
United States, Whereof, Geo: Weedon, Esq'
is Commandant

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 14, 1776.
Regiment, 3^d or Col^d Weedons

Officers Present:

FIELD OFFICERS

Colonels, 1 L' Colonels, 1

Majors, 1

COMMISS^d OFFICERS

Captains 8 1st Lieut^r 9

2nd Lieut^r, 10, Ensigns, 9

STAFF OFFICERS

Brig: Majors, 1 Chaplains, 1

Adjutants, 1 Surgeons 1

Qua^r Mas^r, 1 Surg: Mates, 2

NON COMM^d

Serjeants, 39 Drums & Fifes, 15

Rank & File:

Fit for duty, 371 Sick Present, 148

Sick Absent, 44 On Command, 38

On Furlough, _____ Total, 601

[OVER.]

OCT 15

37407509

1897

Want* to Compt:

Serjeants, / Drums & fifes, 5

Privates, 79

Alterations since last Return:

Inlisted, Dead, /

Discharged, Deserted, /

Absent Officers,

By what means,

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(548d)

R. E. Whisler

Copyist.

W

Weedon

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a
General Return
of the Army in the service of the United States.
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(548d)

Shustin

Copyist.

W

Weedon

Colo

Name appears, as the designation of a Brigade, on a
Weekly Return

of Brigades in the Service of the United States of
America under the immediate Command of His
Excellency George Washington Esq^r Gen^l &
Commander in Chief &c

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Harlem Heights
Oct 5

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(5484)

J. Austin

Copyist.

14652a
Nells, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nells, John.

⁴⁶⁶
Melch. William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Melch. William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683745	26	35684985
2	3811	27	5062
3	3840	28	5027
4	3900	29	374110331
5	3928	30	39172367
6	3957	31	
7	3978	32	
8	4007	33	
9	4032	34	
10	4062	35	
11	4113	36	
12	4168	37	
13	4233	38	
14	4300	39	
15	4369	40	
16	4440	41	
17	4511	42	
18	4583	43	
19	4640	44	
20	4693	45	
21	4784	46	
22	4861	47	
23	4896	48	
24	4932	49	
25	4946	50	

Number of personal papers herein ()

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also: _____

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Weels^X

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $13\frac{1}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Weels

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 7/16 to Jan. 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wells

Pvt.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *2 months*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *13 Dollars 2 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. Davis

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wells

Pvt.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dols. 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis
Copyist.

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Weeks

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis

W. . . |

3

(1776-1778.)

| Va.

Jno. Wells

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

L. J. Davis

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wells

{ Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *With the Troop*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

W. | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Wills

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(645) *W. J. Davis* Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Will

{ Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With the Train

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Thompson

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Welle

Pl { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ⁷/₃ Dollars & 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

V

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wells

Pvt, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Present or absent *Present*

When *Enlisted Feb 23*, 1776.

For what time enlisted *2 years*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wills

Pl. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

of Davis

M

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wells

Pvt

{ Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 26

, 1776.

Time enlisted for

2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(548e)

Copyist.

N. | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Wells
Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.,

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mills

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(5486)

Copyist.

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wells

P. H.

{ Captain J. F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas
Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁷/₃ Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

O. J. Davis

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wells

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Enlisted & on furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wells
P. A.

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service from 1 Dec. to 1 Jan.

Whole time of service 1 month.

Subsistence

Amount L 2. Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

O. J. Davis
Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wells

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jun 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(543)

Humphries

Copyist

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wells

Priv

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wells

P.H.

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service from 1 to 28.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, £2. Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wells

Pos, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wells

Pvt.

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 mar. to 1 apr.*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/4 Dollars, £ 2 Va. currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

S
Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

J. Davis

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wells

Pr

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 6, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *An Furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Hampshire

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wells

Sgt, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service Apr. 1 to May 1

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 8s. Va. currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wells
Sergt.

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co. of
Foot, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *P sick at the church
Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphries

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wells

Sgt., { Captain John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service / May to / June

Whole time of service / month

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars £2, 8 S. Va. Curr.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis
Copyist.

M

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wells
Sgt

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dead 31st*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

W

3

Va.

John Wills
Isol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Pollard

Day when

Nov 5

, 1783.

Sum

£21-4-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

317

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wells.
Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

32.30

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

6.

Ballance due,

26.30

Remarks:

Dead.

Endorsement:-

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

Wells, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35678473	26
2	8527	27
3	8568	28
4	8628	29
5	8664	30
6	8699	31
7	8736	32
8	8807	33
9	8853	34
10	8944	35
11	9008	36
12	9183	37
13	9258	38
14	9338	39
15	9428	40
16	9532	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

William Wells

Plt { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs from 8th*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Wells

Pvt.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service from 1st Nov

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on furlow in

Maryland

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

21

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Wells

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment till Mch 18-1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hand

H

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Wells

Pvt

{ Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *on Furlow in*

Maryland

* *Entry cancelled*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Wells

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

J. Henderson

Copyist.

81

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wells

Priv

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Present or absent

Absent on furlough in Maryland

Time enlisted for

till 18th Mch 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Wells

(543i)

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Wells

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

A

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Wells

Pvt.

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Where absent

*on furlough
in Maryland.*

Time enlisted for

till 18th Mch 1778.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Wells

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Wells

Port, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

[Signature]

Copyist.

74

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Skells

Put, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough
in Maryland

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Skells

(548)

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Wells

Pvt, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645)

Wm Wells

Copyist.

74

3.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wells

Rev { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

in Maryland

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hand

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Wells

Pvt. { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars 4 shillings

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

William Wells

Copyist.

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Wells

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Wells

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars 48

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next payroll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

76

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Wells

Pt

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs from 8
Mar 76

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Wells

¹⁴⁶⁹
Nelson. William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nelson. William

1420
Nash. William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nash. William

1420
Nash. William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nash. William

West¹²⁴⁷⁷ Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 3rd & 7th Va Regt-

West. Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685332	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

CV

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles West

Priv, { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Sheel

Westall, Henry

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 8	1 3 3 8	26
2		1 3 7 5	27
3		1 4 1 2	28
4		1 4 2 4	29
5		1 4 8 5	30
6		1 4 9 5	31
7		1 5 5 1	32
8		1 5 5 9	33
9		1 6 1 5	34
10		1 6 2 4	35
11		1 6 7 9	36
12		1 6 8 5	37
13		1 7 1 4	38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Heston

Lifer

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Regt, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in Virginia.

D. W. Moore

It

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Chestall

Life

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

B. W. Moore

El

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Westall

Fifer

Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick in Alex^a Virginia

El. Moore

26

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Westall
Fifer, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. H. Malone

St

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Vestall

Fifer

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

sick in virginia

E. W. Moore

U

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Hestall

Lifer

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Pay per month

Stoppages

Amount in dollars

Remarks :

B. W. Moore

U

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henny Whittall

Lifer

Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct

14

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick in Virginia

Edw. Moore

It

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Westall

Fifer,

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

O. H. Moore

H | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Henry Westall

Fifer, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *sick at Alex^a Wiza Aug 24*

1776

E. H. Moore

H

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Hestall

Fifer, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Virginia*

B. H. Moore

86

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Westall

Lifer

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: sick in virginia

B. M. Moore

26

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Vestall

fifer

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar 8, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick in Virginia

E. W. Moore

- *H* | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

* *Henry Westall*

7th { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. of ye 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *two years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in Virginia*

Next ~~page~~ roll on file Apr. 1778

* *Enlistment cancelled by line*

E. W. Moore

Wharton John Jr.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3568 3747

2 3813

3 3860

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 11

Book Mark:

See also

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wharton, Jr.

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 13 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wharton Junr,

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 7/76 to Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

O. J. Davis

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wharton

Plt

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 dollars 4 cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Wharton, John Sr

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 8 3 7 4 3	26
2	3 8 0 9	27
3	3 8 6 9	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wharton, Sen.

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll-

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 7/16 to Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars,

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence¹

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

of Davis

W. 3 Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Wharton, Sen.

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 13 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

W. | ³ | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jno Wharton, Sen,
P.L. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 Dollars 28

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Wharton Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683741	26
2	3807	27
3	3847	28
4	3904	29
5	3932	30
6	3954	31
7	3982	32
8	4004	33
9	4029	34
10	4078	35
11	4129	36
12	4314	37
13	4392	38
14	4464	39
15	4535	40
16	4605	41
17	4711	42
18	4816	43
19	4753	44
20	37241703	45
21	416354	46
22	6459	47
23	39172555	48
24	39173518	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Wc

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam'l Wharton

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7*, 1776.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *13 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$ 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

See 7th Dec 1776

for 1 year See reg 7th

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis
Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Whorton

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jun 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphreys

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Sam W Horton

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17 77.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 23

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

W.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Sam'l Whorton

Pvt.

{ Captain J. F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas
Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

M

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Wharton

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

On Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5486)

Copyist.

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel Whorton

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel W. Horton

Pvt.

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

When

Enlisted

Feb 23

, 1776.

For what time enlisted

2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Wharton

Pt. A.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Wharton

{ Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
-3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam'l Wharton

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Wharton

{ Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Wharton

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars & 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Wharton

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

W. J. Davis

Copyst.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Wharton

Plt, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dols 4 Cts

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

W. J. Davis
Copyist.

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Wharton

Ord

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 Dollars 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

26

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Wharton

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 7/76 to Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

O. J. Davis

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel Wharton

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut.
Col. William Heth, for those men whose time
had expired,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec. Jan. & part of Feb.*, 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *Dec. 1 to Feb. 1*

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars. & 4 Va. Currency,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

W. J. Davis
Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Warton

Port

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jun*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Whorton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg^a Reg^t for the
Additional Months pay allowed by Congress,
Feb^r 16th, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Yorktown Feb. 18*, 1778.

Mths *1*

Dolls. *6²/₃*

£ *2* s. d.

Remarks:

W

3

Va.

Samuel Wharton
sol enp.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Thomas B. Adams

Day when

July 31, 1784

Sum

£ 35-8/4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 324

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W | 3 | Va.

Samuel Wharton
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jno Blackmore

Day when

, 17

Sum

£14 - 2 -

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

369

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml. Wharton,

Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

6.60

Remarks:

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. G. Munsley

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Wharton,
Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3.

Remarks:

Discharged,

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam'l Wharton

Pub, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not dated* *extra pay* 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dollars* *L 2⁴/₁₀*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

1477
Whitlock, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitlock, John.

White. Adam ⁴⁷⁸

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683742	26
2	3888	27
3	3876	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Adam White

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $13\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Adam White

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 7/16 to Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

O. J. Davis

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Adam White

Pol

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 month*.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 Dollars 4 C.*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Net pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(645)

of Davis

Copyist.

White Armistead

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33683479	26
2	3515	27
3	3549	28
4	3586	29
5	3620	30
6	3656	31
7	78745	32
8	8814	33
9	8882	34
10	8969	35
11	9054	36
12	926	37
13	9208	38
14	9290	39
15	9371	40
16	9700	41
17	9487	42
18	9640	43
19	37241671	44
20	416183	45
21	6390	46
22	29172369	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armisted White

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West,
for the men whose time had expired,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec*, 17*77*.
Jan + part of Feb, 17

Time of service:

From *1 Dec*, 17

To *5 Feb*, 17

Months *2* days *5*.

Amount *17 ¹/₃ Dollars* *\$ 5.20*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5454)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

74

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armistead White

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(643)

Hiad

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armistead White

Lgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Nov to 1 Dec

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 ; 8 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645)

J. Ashby

Copyist.

74

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armsted White

Egt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armistead White

Sgt

{ Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency \$2 - 85

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

74

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armistead White

Capt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

On what command 2m to "

Regt P

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548i)

Hand

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armistead White

Sgt

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Anderson

H

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armstead White

Sgt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *not dated*

Commissioned _____, 17

Present or absent *Absent wound &
sent to the Hosp.*

Time enlisted for *till 12 Feby 1778*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Chart

W | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Armisted White

Sgt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time *f*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

[Signature]

Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Where absent.....

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5481)

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armistead White

Sgt., { Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arms^d. White

Sgt. { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d
Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

When reviewed

Feb. 12

Enlisted for

2 years

Size

5' 10"

Remarks:

Present with the
Regt.

W. Davis

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armisted White

Sgt, { Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 8 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

W.

3
1776-1778.

Va.

Armstd, White

Sgt, { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb. 12

, 1776.

Time enlisted for

Two years

Remarks:

Present in camp.

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armisted White

Sgt.

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armisted White

Sgt.

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

O. J. Davis
Copyist.

H

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armsted White

Sgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 yrs from 12 Feb 76*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

White

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Amstead White

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg^a Reg^t for the
Additional Months pay allowed by Congress,
Feb^r 16th, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Yorktown Feb 18, 1778.

Mths

Dolls.

£ *2*

s. *5*

d.

Remarks: *S*

(545i)

Spang

Copyist.

W

3

Va.

Amistead White
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received M. Strother

Day when Nov 7, 1783

Sum £18-14-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 317

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armed White

Serj., Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

, 17

8:

Remarks:

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. M. Hensley

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armsted White,
Serj., Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.
Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged,
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. S. Kinsey

Copyist

97

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armsted White

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company of the 3d
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Charles
West, for the extraordinary month for building
huts,*

Revolutionary War.

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2 allure*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Shook

White James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3 and 4 Va Regt

✓ White John #1481

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680035
2	5088
3	0162
4	0210
5	0252
6	0299
7	0341
8	0389
9	0428
10	0477
11	0521
12	0580
13	0629
14	0685
15	0735
16	0790
17	0833
18	0915
19	1000
20	1018
21	1040
22	07416469
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

24

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John White

{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 7 to Dec. 7, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Lam

It

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John White
Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. M.

Dr

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John

White

Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *Nov 1 to Nov 30*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Gann

W-

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John White

Pvt

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 17.

Present or absent

Absent on guard

Time of enlistment

till Apr. 10th/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(543i)

Copyist

Dr

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John White

Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Oct 1 to Oct 31*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garr

It

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Imo
Pr*

White

{ Of a Company formerly commanded
by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for *till Apr. 10/78.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gami

(543i)

Copyist

It

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James White
P.V.

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
(Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

St

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John White

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543i)

Gamm

Copyist

Dr

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John White

For, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d -
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L. L. L.

4

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John White

Pr

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

OK

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John White

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. M.

St

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John White
Pr

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

till Apr. 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L. Ham

Dr

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John White
Pr

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

It

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John White

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 17

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(543i)

Copyist

Dr

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John White

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. M.

24

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John White

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

24

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John White

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 7th 76 to Mar 1st*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 months + 25 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *18 ⁵/₆ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Lam

It

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John White
Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted : , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd Feb'y 14"

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

24

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John White
Sic

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. S. G. S.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John White,

Cap. Blackwell's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

6.60.

Remarks:

Endorsement:
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. Hensley

Copyist

24

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John White

Appears with the rank of *Prt* on a

Pay Roll

of the men who are to be discharged in February, 1778, in Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov* dated *17*, 17

, 17

Time of service:

From *Dec 1*, 17

To *Feb 14*, 17

Months *2* days *14*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Amount in Virginia currency *£ 4-18s-8d*

Casualties

Remarks *Caption "For the months of Dec 1777, Jan'y 1778, & 14 days in Feby."*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Goam

(545k)

Copyist

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John White,

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment, for the extra pay allowed by Con-
gress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2..*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gordman
Copyist.

White Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35677377	26
2	7392	27
3	7417	28
4	7449	29
5	7468	30
6	7502	31
7	7528	32
8	7561	33
9	7577	34
10	7604	35
11	7630	36
12	7660	37
13	7722	38
14	7786	39
15	7846	40
16	7907	41
17	8019	42
18	8106	43
19	8166	44
20	87410246	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. White

Plt, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment; commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Two years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

W. Davis

W 1

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos White

Pvt. { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov 1 to 31

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. White

Plt, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 8, 1776.

Term of enlistment Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. White

Plt, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars, £ 2 lawful cur?

Time of service Oct 1 to 31 - 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Gallade

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. White

{ Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4

, 1777.

Time when enlisted

, 17

Occasion of absence

Remarks :

J. Davis

(543i)

Copyist.

115

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos White

Col { Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Va.

Thor White

Put, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 14, 1777.

Time when enlisted _____, 17 .

Occasion of absence _____

Remarks : _____

(548i)

W. J. Davis
Copyist.

Copyist.

M

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo: White

Put, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

W.

3
1776-1778.

Va.

Thos. White

{ Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777

Roll dated

Sept. 2

, 1777

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb. 8

, 1776

Time enlisted for

Two years

Remarks:

of Davis

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. White

Plt, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *Six and two thirds dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sa. Clade

W,

3
1776-1778.

Va.

Thos. White

Put

{ Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb. 8

, 1776.

Time enlisted for

Two years

Remarks:

Present in Camp.

115

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos White

Put, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

W.

- 3
1776-1778.

Va.

Thos White

Port, { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Time when reviewed Feb. 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks: Present in camp.

115

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos White

Sub, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gallade

M

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos White

Put, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

M

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. White

{ Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Ballade

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos White

Act.

{ Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment; commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Time exp'd.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas White

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. David Arell's Company, whose
time is expired.

(Revolutionary War.)

for Dec 77 and Jan, 1778.

Time of service:

From

Nov 30, 17

To

Jan 31, 17

Months

2

Dollars

3 1/3

Amount, £

4

s.

d.

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(545k)

Copyist.

227

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*The White*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth, for the month extraordinary pay.

(Revolutionary War.)Roll dated *not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ dollars - £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas White,
Private, Cap. Arrell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3.

Remarks:

Absent
Endorsement:
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. Hensley

Copyist

1483
White Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35683740

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. White

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Died 16 Oct. at
York Washington.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

J. J. Davis

✓ #84
White, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35682646
2 2679
3 2712
4 2745
5 2777
6 2809
7 2841
8 2873
9 2905
10 2937
11 2969
12 37406445
13 7523
14 9113
15 416209
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also 3-1776 -

W | 3 | Va.

White

Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Virginia Brigade in the Service of the
United States, Whereof Geo: Weedon, Esq^r
is Commandant

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 14, 1776.

Regiment, 3^d

Officers Present:

FIELD OFFICERS

Colonels, L^t Colonels,

Majors,

COMMISS^d OFFICERS

Captains 1st Lieut^t

2nd Lieut^t, Ensigns,

STAFF OFFICERS

Brig: Majors, Chaplains,

Adjutants, Surgeons

Qua^r Mas^r, Surg: Mates,

NON COMM^d

Serjeants, Drums & Fifes,

Rank & File:

Fit for duty, Sick Present,

Sick Absent, On Command,

On Furlough, Total,

[OVER.]

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm White

1 Lieut

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co, of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount. *14 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Deceased Sept 16*

1777.

E. B. Thompson

W | 3 | Va.

White
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Virginia Brigade in the Service of the
United States, Whereof Geo: Weedon, Esq^r
is Commandant

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Oct 14, 1776.

Regiment, 3^d

Officers Present:

FIELD OFFICERS

Colonels, _____ L^t Colonels, _____

Majors, _____

COMMISS^D OFFICERS

Captains _____ 1st Lieut^r _____

2nd Lieut^r, _____, Ensigns, _____

STAFF OFFICERS

Brig: Majors, _____ Chaplains, _____

Adjutants, _____ Surgeons _____

Qua^r Mas^r, _____ Surg: Mates, _____

NON COMM^D

Serjeants, _____ Drums & Fifes, _____

Rank & File:

Fit for duty, _____ Sick Present, _____

Sick Absent, _____ On Command, _____

On Furlough, _____ Total, _____

[OVER.]

OCT 15

37407523

1897

Want* to Comp^t:

Serjeants, Drums & fives,

Privates,

Alterations since last Return:

Inlisted, Dead,

Discharged, Deserted,

Absent Officers, *Lt White*

By what means, *Recruiting*

Remarks: *1*

Number of record :

22

(548d)

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm White

1 Lieut, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 14 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased Sept 16
1777.

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William White

Lt. { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17*77*.

Present or absent

Deceased
Sept 16th

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

N

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm White

1 Lieut. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence.

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William White

1 Lt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Dalton

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will White

Lieut. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ✓

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. D. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William White

1 Lt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm White

Lt.

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm White

1 Lt

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm White

Lt.

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm White

Lt.

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm White

Lt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W | 3^d | Va.

William White

1st Lt., 3^d Va. Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 21st, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyin.

W

3

Va.

Will^m White

1st Lieut,

3^d Virginia Reg^t.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 3. 11th March 1776, 1st
Lieutenant Will^m White.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyin.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William White,
Lieut., Cap. Powell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

18.30

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

18.30

Remarks:

Dead.

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. S. Hensley

Copyist

1485
Whitehouse Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33678901	26
2	9045	27
3	9072	28
4	9144	29
5	9307	30
6	9227	31
7	37416174	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Vh.

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept

1777.

Roll dated

not dated

17

Commissioned

17

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

For the war, 14 Sept.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Perton's Company.

(b)(48i)

Copyright.

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Gas Whitehouse

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service from enlisted Sept. 14

Whole time of service 16 days

Subsistence

Amount 3 2/3 Dollars — 7.1.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: New Recruit

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

24

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joel Whitehouse

Ct, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

On what command On guard

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,

(548i)

Hint

Copyist.

James Whitehouse
Pvt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *. Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Oct 1 to Nov 1*

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *in Va Currency £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

[Signature]
(546) *Copyist.*

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Whitehouse

Priv, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Nov to 1 Dec*

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

[Signature]

Copyist.

A

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Whitehorse

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs from 14 Sep 77*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 12 Dec 77*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

White

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Whitehouse,
Private, Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 12.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 12.

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

1486
Whiteman Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 2nd Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 3rd 4th Va Regt

1487
Whiting, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3rd Va Regt.

488
Whitlock John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35682658	26
2	2691	27
3	2724	28
4	2757	29
5	2789	30
6	2821	31
7	2853	32
8	2886	33
9	2918	34
10	2949	35
11	2982	36
12	3012	37
13	3041	38
14	3081	39
15	3124	40
16	3162	41
17	3197	42
18	3228	43
19	3260	44
20	3306	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Whitlock

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

Dalton

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Whitlock

Pvt

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service From Dec to Jan

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6⁷/₃ Dollars. £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Chapman

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John W. Littleck

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Witlock

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Whitlock

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thayer

(545)

Copyist.

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Whitlock

Pr

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

17

77

Roll dated

Dec 22

17

77

Present or absent

Absent

on furlough

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Dalton

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Whitlock

Prin, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17 *77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Whitlock

Pr

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17*77*.

Present or absent

Absent

Wounded at Bethlehem

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Whitlock

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. D. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Whitlock

Prv, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Dillon

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Whitlock
Pvt. { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *Oct 1. to Oct 31.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyst.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Whitlock

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. P. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ino Whitlock
Pvt.

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *31 Oct 1 Dec*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyst.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Whitlock

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount: 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

A

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Philock

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 17 *77*.

Present or absent *Absent*
Wounded at Bethlehem

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Whitlock

Pr

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 17

77

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 17

77

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On Det Guard

Remarks:

Dalton

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Whitlock

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Whitlock

Prn, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17 *78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

Dutton

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Whitlock

Pvt.

{ Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service From Jan to 1 Feb

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Whitlock

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
March 7

, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dischd Feb 14th

Dalton

1489
Whitmore William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

3rd 4 Va Regt

1490
Horton, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Horton, Robert

¹⁴⁹¹
Morton, Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Morton, Samuel.

1492
Myatt, John.

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myatt, John.

1493
Myatt, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myatt, John.

1794
Nickliff, David

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nickliffe, David

¹⁴⁹⁵
Nickliff, John.

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Nickliffe, John.

Wickliffe David

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681900	26
2	1953	27
3	2004	28
4	2074	29
5	2097	30
6	2139	31
7	2169	32
8	2214	33
9	2242	34
10	2279	35
11	2315	36
12	2351	37
13	2398	38
14	2432	39
15	2463	40
16	2494	41
17	2512	42
18	2536	43
19	2555	44
20	391723	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

16

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

David Nickliffe

Pvt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

U | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

David Wickliff

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dols

Time of service / mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wickliff

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wickliffe

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wickliffe

David Wickliffe

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

115

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wickliff

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service from Dec 1 to Jan 1

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ — 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wickliff

25

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Weckliff

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17 77.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Nickliff

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Hickliff

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Oct 4, 17 *77*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

wounded

Wilkinson

11-

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wickliff

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

W-

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wickliffe

Co. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Nickliffe

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded absent

16

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wickliffe

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

Wickliffe

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wickliff

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for Feb 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

wounded absent

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wickliff

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo 23 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 L - 10 s - 8 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

David Wickliff

David Wickliffe

Pvt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. C. K. K. K.

M

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wickliffe

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* *dolls*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wickliffe

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wickliff

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wickliffe

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wickliff

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Feb 5*, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

No Absent

Wickliff

W

3

Va.

David Wickliff
sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jno Edwards

Day when

Oct 29, 1783

Sum

£16-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

317

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1497
Wickliffe, John
3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681889	26	
2	1978	27	
3	2029	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wickliff

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mo 23 Days

Subsistence

Amount 5 ²/₂ 10 ²/₂ - 8 ²/₂

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wickliff

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wickcliffe

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Mar 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo 15 days*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *3 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Dead*

No t pay roll on file Apr. 1778⁷

Wickcliffe

115

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wickliffe

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *not to be accounted for*

Wickliffe

1498
Wigley, Job

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3 and 4 Va Regt

1499
Wilbern John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683058	26
2	3099	27
3	3141	28
4	37416208	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wilbourn
Pvt.,

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

31 Oct. 1 Dec.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wilburn,
Private Cap. Powell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

28.60

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

5.60

Ballance due,

23.

Remarks:

Deserted.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1777.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J G Duncanson

Copyist

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wilbern

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of new recruits belonging to Capt. Robert Powell's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall, who have not been mustered,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *From Aug. 6 to Oct 31.*

Whole time of service *2 months 25 days*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 5. 4/5 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Milbern
Priv

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of,

Nov

17

77

Roll dated

Dec 22

17

77

Present or absent

Time enlisted

For the war

Remarks:

Deserted Dec

Dutton

1500
Milbourn, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Milbourn, John.

1000-a

Wilburn, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilburn, John

1307

Nilsonson, Needon

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nikerson, Needon

Wilder, Jesse

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35722576	25	35734570
2	2637	26	5694
3	2674	27	5748
4	2739	28	5798
5	2770	29	5850
6	2835	30	5893
7	2862	31	5938
8	2890	32	5981
9	5351	33	6026
10	5412	34	607
11	5466	35	6098
12	5540	36	6136
13	5599	37	688176
14	5663	38	8214
15	5726	39	8247
16	5788	40	8284
17	5820	41	8316
18	5902	42	8353
19	5934	43	8385
20	5995	44	8422
21	6050	45	8457
22	6111	46	8494
23	6183	47	7172
24	6224	48	7214
25	34430	49	7251
		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R. & P. H 10200.

See also

1

W.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Wilder

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of Regulars of
the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and
soldiers left in Virginia,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept. 28 to Oct. 28, 1776* :

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars Pennsylvania Currency. £2-10.* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

Miss

N.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Wilder

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Burges Ball's Co., of the 5th Virginia
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leav-
ing out the officers and soldiers in Virginia,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Oct. 28 to Nov. 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *67 Shells - £ 2-10 Pennsylv.*
currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Miss

W.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Wilder

{ Capt. Burges Ball's Co. of the 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 28, 1776, to Apr. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 28, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 122 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 27 40 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

N.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Wilder

{ Capt. Burges Ball's Co. of the 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 67 3/4 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss.

Q

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Gilder

Pr

{ Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 76 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

N.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Wilder

Cvt.

{ Capt. Burges Ball's Co. in the 5th.
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

Q7

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lease Hilder

Pr

{ Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 18, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

W.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Wilder
Capt. { Capt. Burges Ball's Co. in the 5th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo. 30 Days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jess

W

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Wilder

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 1

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

M. G. Hughes

N.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Wilder
Priv, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 25.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545)

Amman
Copyist.

W

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Wilder

Capt. { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17 . . .

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks : . . .

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

A. T. Hughes

W

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Wilder

Priv

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Hilder

Pr, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 11*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

N

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Wilder

P. in. { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

W

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Wilder

Capt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

• (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

M. T. Hughes

N

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Wilder

Pw, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²³ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay* *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amme

It

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Issa Wilder

Plt, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Nov*, 17 77.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

N

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Wilder

Pin, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 643 Dollars & 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

W

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wilder

Apr, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Nov*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Purlow*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

A. F. Hughes

W | 5 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jesse Wilder
Priv, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay / Dec, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W

5 and 9

Va.

Jo: W. Walder
Serje.

{ Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayles

A

5 and 9

Va.

Jesse Stilder

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July*, 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *July*, 17 ..

Pay per month *10* ..

Time of service *1 mo* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 dollars* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

A. J. Gould

10

5 and 9

Va.

Abner Wilder

Sergeant, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17/8.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 1, 17/8.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 10*, 17/7.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Pay

OK

5 and 9

Va.

Jesse Skilder

Sgt

{ Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

(545)

A. Gouglas

Copyist.

CU | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jesse Childer

Sergeant, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Must Don't

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apr 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Payler

It

5 and 9

Va.

James Skilder

Sgt

(Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

(645)

A. J. Douglas

Copyist.

N

5 and 9

Va.

Jessie Wilder

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
List

of Cap. Samuel Colstons Company*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 8, 1778

Enlistm^t,

Apr. 10th, 1777

War,

Years,

3

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

2

(545.n)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

W

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jessie Wilder
Sgt, { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Compton*
Dec 1, 17 ..

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

11 | **3** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

James Hether
198, { Major Lucas' Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
W. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

M | **3** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Jessie Wilder
Capt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Simpton*
Dec 1, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Nov 10*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

21

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jesse Wilder
Capt

{ Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

W | **3** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Jesse Wilder
Sergt { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 13, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 10*, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Jesse Miller

Sgt. { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

A

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Childer

Pr, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Nov 17*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlow*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. G. Hughes

W

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lease Miller

Priv., { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W | **5** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Jesse Gilder

Por, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mch 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Chas W Hughes

M | **5** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Jesse Wilder

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1778,

including 15 days' pay allowed all those who are
discharged, for travelling home.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

Months *1*

Days

Amount of pay *6²³ Dollars*

Casualties *on furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Gaskins' and Captain Samuel Colston's Company.

(546e)

Samuel Colston

Copyist

5 and 9

Va.

Isaac Miller

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Muster Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
Josiah Parker,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Mar*, 17*75*.

Roll dated

Apr 4, 17*75*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Furlough*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

24

5 and 9

Va.

Jesse Wildar

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *March*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 ²/₃ dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

Chase

W

5 and 9

Va.

Jerre Wilder

Capt. { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 17 *78*
Valley Forge
May 4, 17 *78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P.

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayle

W

5 and 9

Va.

Jesse Wilder
Sergeant, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778
Camp Valley Forge
June 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: P.

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

B

01-

5 and 9

Va.

Jesse Stedden

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time 1, 17

Commencement of pay 1st day, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo - 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545)

R. G. Anglab

Copyist.

W

5 and 9

Va.

Jesse Wilder
Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.

Brunswick

July 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayles

24

5 and 9

Va.

Jesse Wilder

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence / 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545)

A. J. Douglas

Copyist.

Of

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jesse Siler

Sgt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on bond.*

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Wise

Jesse Wilber
Sgt. { The Major's Co., of the 3d Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Heth.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, including the draft
for Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Wm

W

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jesse Wilder

Sgt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

W. H. L.
Copyist

24

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jesse Wilder
24 &, {

Major Lucas' Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Wise

W | **3** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Jesse Wilder
Sgt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

April 3, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Nov. 10*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *He is with same*
from

Jesse Wilder
Lyda, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *42*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

V a

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

May 5, 1779.

Enlisted 1220 v. 10, 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks: _____

Copyist.

W

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wilder

Sgt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

W

3

Va.

Jesse Miller
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jo Saunders

Day when

Sept 2

, 1783.

Sum

£130-10-9-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

315

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Miller, Keuben

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35679989	26
2	80063	27
3	0140	28
4	0189	29
5	0255	30
6	0279	31
7	0350	32
8	0371	33
9	0438	34
10	0459	35
11	0531	36
12	0562	37
13	0639	38
14	0668	39
15	0744	40
16	0799	41
17	0836	42
18	0918	43
19	1043	44
20	1021	45
21	1003	46
22	37416472	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

24

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Reuben Wilder

{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 7th to Dec. 7th, 1776.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. am

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reubin Wilder

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 7/76 to Mar 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *2 months + 25 days*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount..... *18⁵/₁₀₀ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545)

Gram

Copyist.

24

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Reubin Wilder

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

St

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reubin

Skilder

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

It

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rubin Wilder

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4th

, 17

Present or absent

Absent at the Hospi-
tal in the Jerseys

Time enlisted for

till Apr 10th/78.

Remarks;

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(543i)

Copyist

24

3
(1778-1778.)

Va.

Rubin Wilder

Pr

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

It.

3
(1776-1778.)

Var.

Reuben Wilder

Put, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Present or absent *absent in the
jerseys sick*

Time enlisted for *till Apr. 10/78.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

24

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reubin Thilder

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. L. Linn

24

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rubin Skilder

Rt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent

Absent sick at
Black River

Time enlisted for

till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

24

3
(1778-1778.)

Va.

Rubin Wilder

Prof, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(645)

Gram

Copyist.

It

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rubin Wilder

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(548i)

Copyist

It

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rubin Skilder

Pvt.

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. L. Lamm

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rubin Wilder

Priv

{ Of a Company formerly commanded
by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct:, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. am

Dr

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rubin Wilder

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *Oct 1st to Oct 31st*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. M.

N

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ruebin Wilder

Pr { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Present or absent

Absent on
Guard

Time of enlistment

till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

24 | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Rubin Wilder

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *Nov 1 to Nov 30*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

24

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ruben Wilder

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. am

It

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rubin Wilder

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

It | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Rubin Walder

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar. 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Dischgd Feby 14th*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Wilder,

Cap. Blackwell's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

660

Remarks:

Endorsement—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record :

5

(545m)

J. T. Kinsey

Copyist.

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reubin Wilder

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment, for the extra pay allowed by Con-
gress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated* 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Goodman
Copyist.

24

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Reuben Walder

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll

of the men who are to be discharged in February.
1778, in Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *for dated*, 17

, 17

Time of service:

From

Dec. 1

, 17

To

Feb. 14

, 17

Months

2

days

14

Pay per month

6²/₃ dollars

Amount in Virginia currency

£4-18s-8d

Casualties

Remarks:

*Caption - "For the
months of Dec 1777, Jan'y
1778, & 14 days in Feb'y"*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Loam

(545k)

Copyist.

1304
* Wilkerson, Isaac

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683746	26	
2	3812	27	
3	3866	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Wilkerson

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $13\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

W. I.

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Wilkerson

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 7/76 to Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Wilkinson^x

Rt. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars 4 cts

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

No. 1 pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(645)

J. Davis

Copyist.

W. Wilkerson Mack

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35736899	26
2	6959	27
3	7009	28
4	7069	29
5	7116	30
6	7176	31
7	7250	32
8	7304	33
9	7355	34
10	7440	35
11	7508	36
12	7537	37
13	7346	38
14	7393	39
15	7428	40
16	7472	41
17	7499	42
18	7536	43
19	7565	44
20	7592	45
21	37141638	46
22	418048	47
23	8869	48
24	39172565	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 410200.

See also

OK

Va.

Mac. Wilkerson

Appears with the rank of *Det* on a

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot
and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the De-
tachment on Sunday last) now on their march
to Head Quarters under the command of George
Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for _____, 17

Roll dated *Apr 14*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Remarks: _____

24

5 and 9

Va.

Mark Milken

Son (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Mos. 21 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 18 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545)

M. T. Hughes

Copyist.

W

5 and 9

Va.

Black Wilkerson

Ex., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

June 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Yr* -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

Elliott

41

5 and 9

Va.

Mark Wilkerson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Capt. W^m Fowler's Comp^y 5th Virg^a Regi-
ment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Augt. 8th, 1778.

Enlistment,

Feb'y 10, 1778.

1 year,

3 years,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

W. R. R. R.
Copyist

77

5 and 9

Va.

Black Wilkinson

Pr., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R and P. 410, 200.

Elliott

M

5 and 9

Va.

Wack Wilkinson

Opt

(Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

W

5 and 9

Va.

Wack Wilkison

Pvt.

(Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

74

5 and 9

Va.

Mack Wicksen

Pr., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated West Point
Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

11

5 and 9

Va.

Mack Wilkerson

Son, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778,

Roll dated Ponton

Dec., 1778:

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Feb., 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: An Command

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Elliott

W

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mack Wilkinson

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole Amt. of pay and subsistence. *6 ²/₃*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

W

5 and 9

Va.

Wack Wilkerson

Pvt. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Lien B.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. W. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

77

5 and 9

Va.

Black Wilkinson

Exp., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks. Sick Brunswick

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elmatt

N

5 and 9

Va.

Mack Wilkerson

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Feb*, 17

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 Yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Mor^d Town*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P, 410, 200.

Ellis

W

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mack Wilkerson

Priv.

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

W

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mack Wilkerson

{ Captain William Fowler's Co, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

m. Michael

W

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mark Wilkerson

In, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.
Middlebrook
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

W. Michael

W

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mack Wilkerson

Prv

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Michael

M

5 and 9

Va.

Maack Wilkerson

Pvt. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *3 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Sick absent July
& Aug.*

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

M

5 and 9

Va.

Mack Miller

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

From Feb'y 10, 1778.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R and P. 410, 200.

Ellis

W

3
(1778-1779.)

Va:

Mack Wilkerson

Pw, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Smith

74

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mack Wilkerson

Pr { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 3/4 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 28 Feb.

Remarks:

m Michael

W | **3** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Mack Wilkerson

Pw, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd Feb 28, 79*

M. Michael

W

Va.

Mark Wilkinson
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

B. Markham

Day when

Sept 15, 1784

Sum

£19-5-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the Certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

284

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

N

5 and 9

Va.

Mack Wilkerson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virg^a Regiment, un-
till June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

From what time drawn, *Feb 10*, 1778

To wh^t time drawn, *June 1*, 1778

Am^t of pay due, *24 2/3*

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W. R. R. R.
Copyist

1505-a

Nickerson, Mark

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nickerson, Mark

x ¹⁵⁰⁶ Willkerson, Needon

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683744	26
2	35683810	27
3	3833	28
4	3895	29
5	3925	30
6	3956	31
7	3975	32
8	4006	33
9	4031	34
10	4052	35
11	4103	36
12	4155	37
13	4220	38
14	4287	39
15	4352	40
16	4423	41
17	4494	42
18	4567	43
19	4678	44
20	4804	45
21	4741	46
22	37241690	47
23	39172209	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Weedon Wilkerson

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ... , 17

Commencement of pay ... , 17

To what time paid ... , 17

Pay per month $13 \frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

V. J. Davis

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Weedon Wilkerson

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 7/76 to Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Weldon Wilkenson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 Dollars 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Weedon Wilkinson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dols. 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Weedon Wilkerson

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

2 J. Davis

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Needon Wilkinson

{ Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With the Train

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Weedon Wilkinson

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars. & S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Needon Wilkerson

{ Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With the Train

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

W.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Weedon Wilkerson

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Ogden

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Weldon Wilkerson

Priv

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent

Absent

With Col. Cranford

When

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776

For what time enlisted

2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Weldon Wilkerson

Plt

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Weedon Wilkerson

Priv., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for

2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(548a)

Copyist.

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Weedon Wilkerson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company-Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1771.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. Davis

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Needon Wilkerson

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 26, 1776

Time enlisted for

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(5486)

Humphries

Copyist.

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Weedon Wilkinson

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis

M

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Needon Wilkinson

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ** On Guard*

** As on Roll*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Weedon Wilkinson

Plt., { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas
Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Needon Wilkinson

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Needon Wilkenson

Pr. { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Weedon Wilkinson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut.
Col. William Heth, for those men whose time
had expired,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec. Jan & part of Feb, 1778*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service *Dec. 1 to Feb. 1*

Whole time of service *2 mo 2*.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars, £ 4, Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

J. J. Davis

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Weeden Wilkerson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg^a Reg^t for the
Additional Months pay allowed by Congress,
Feb^r 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Yorktown Feb. 18*, 1778.

Mths *1*

Dolls. *6 2/3*

£ *2* s. *10* d.

Remarks: *2. 10*

W

3

Va.

Weedon Wilkinson
Sgt Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

May 21

, 1783.

Sum

£63-13-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

311

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Weedon Wilson^x

Plt, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not dated - extra pay, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars. L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

x ¹⁵⁰⁷ Wilkes, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35677692	26
2	7745	27
3	7816	28
4	7876	29
5	7939	30
6	7992	31
7	8052	32
8	8094	33
9	8147	34
10	8181	35
11	8227	36
12	8268	37
13	8309	38
14	8351	39
15	8390	40
16	37410250	41
17	6435	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

✓

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam J. Wilke

....., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted Sept 5, 17.

Occasion of absence

Remarks: _____

(548i)

of Davis
Copyist

Copyist

M

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jam^s Wilkes

Put

{ Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Sept 5 to Oct 31

Whole time of service

1 Month 25 days

Subsistence

Amount

2 1/2 dollars 4 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 3. 13 s. 4 d. Lamp fuel Can 7

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas Wilks

Pat. { Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Dec to 1 Jan

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars - L. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wilks

Pvt

{ Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wilkes

P. W. { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wilks

Pt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment The war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

J. Davis

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wilkes

Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *Jan 1 to 31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkes

W. | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Wilkes

Plt. { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas. Wilkes

Pvt

{ Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: sick absent.

D. J. Davis

W. | - 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Sam. Wilkes

Pvt. { Late Capt. David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent -

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wilkes

Priv { Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *Feb to 28*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Wilkeson

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gas Wilkes
Pvt

Late Capt. David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Apr 1 to 15

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 1/3 Dollars - 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dead

Remarks:

115

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas Wilkes
Pro Late

Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 to 31st*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dolls - 2 f*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkes

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Wilkes

Pvt. { Late Capt. David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead 15"

L. J. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wilks,
private, Cap. Arell's Co.
Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 58.45

Money p^d on orders &c &c, 1.

Ballance due, 57.45

Remarks:

Dead.

Endorsement:-

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. M. Munchy

Copyist

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wilks.

Cap. Arrell's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

6.60.

Remarks:

Undersement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. M. S. L. S.

Copyist.

M

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wilkes

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth, for the month extraordinary pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62 1/2 dollars - L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

1508
Wilkins Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt

1509
Nikinson Isaac

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nikerson Isaac

1510
Nikinson Mack

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nikerson, Mack.

1511
Milkinson, Needon

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Milkinson, Needon

1877-2
Wilkinson, Weedon

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Williamson, Weedon

Next Number.

1512
Milks, James

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Milks, James.

1572-a
Williams, David

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain
Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37408425

26

2 7326

27

3 10450

28

4 1031

29

5 39165254

30

6 39166127

31

7 39166170

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

Va.

David Williams

Appears with the rank of *Sient* on a

List

of Charges apparently on Account of Pay for the
year 1782 on the Books of the Commissioner in
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

80 Doll^s

90^{ths}

NOTE: The foregoing are extracted from my
Books to assist in the Idea of advances for the
Two & three months Pay—1782—

A^r Duncomb

Ass^t Com^r. A. Accounts

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

W

3

Va.

David Williams.

Capt. Lieut. 3 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
arranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Capt. Lieut. 11,

Name, David Williams,

Date of Comm^{on}, July 2, 1779.

Whose vacancy (Lt. Porterfield's promo.

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

W 1 | Va.

David Williams
H.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself
Day when admitted June 4, 1783.
Sum £360 - 5 - 10

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 71

RW Benson

(547)

Copyist.

W

Va.

David Williams
Gt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Dec 90

, 1782.

Sum

£ 228

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

23

RWCarron

(647)

Copyist.

W | *Infantry* | *Va.*

David Williams

Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Infantry

Number of Acres, *200*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

W

3

Va.

David Williams
Lieutenant

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1"
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Lieutenant

Nº,

36

Date of Commission,

January 1, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(645m)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

W

Va.

David Williams
Lt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

June 18, 1783.

Sum

£180-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 69

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Previous Number.

1513
Williams, George
3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Soldier

Soldier

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35685142
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Williams

Soldier, { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

1514
Williams, Isaac

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680001	26
2	0105	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

It

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Williams

{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 7th to Dec. 7th*, 1776.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

24

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Williams

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 7th/76 to Mar. 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service month + 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12 1/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545)

Gram

Copyist.

✓ 1515 Next Number. 1515-a
Williams, James

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683484	26
2	3520	27
3	3572	28
4	3591	29
5	3639	30
6	3678	31
7	78804	32
8	8874	33
9	8941	34
10	9030	35
11	9096	36
12	9168	37
13	9356	38
14	9277	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

74

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gas Williams

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks: Dead

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hiatt

W. I. 3 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jas Williams

Port, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks: With Col

Morgan's Light

Infantry

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Henderson
(646) Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Williams
Pvt.

{ Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

H

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Williams

Pt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

On what command *sick*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548i)

Shad

Copyright

It

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Williams

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: With Col

Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

James Williams

24

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas Williams
Capt.

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Commissioned, 17

Present or absent Absent with

Col Morgan

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

24

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Williams

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: With Col Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645)

J. Harrison

Copyist.

JA

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Williams

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17.

Where absent

*on comd with
Col. Morgan*

Time enlisted for

till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Williams

Rob

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Williams

{ Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d
Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

When reviewed

Feb. 12

Enlisted for

2 years

Size

Remarks:

On command with
Col. Morgan.

W,

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Williams

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

W.

3

1776-1778.

Va.

James Williams

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 1777

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb. 12

, 1776

Time enlisted for

Two years

Remarks:

On command with
Col. Morgan

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Williams

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

of Davis

Copyist.

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Williams

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

of Davis

1070-12
Williams, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37416245	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Williams,
for iv., Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged.

Endorsement:-

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Mervin

Copyist

1316 15/4/2
Williams, Jonathan

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681876	25
2	1937	27
3	2006	28
4	2076	29
5	2103	30
6	2147	31
7	2177	32
8	2216	33
9	2250	34
10	2290	35
11	2326	36
12	2362	37
13	2399	38
14	2433	39
15	2464	40
16	2495	41
17	2519	42
18	2562	43
19	2584	44
20	37241691	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Williams

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for Feb 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *wounded absent*

Williams

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Williams

Pvt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Williams

M- | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Jonathan Williams

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*....., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22....., 1777.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *wounded absent*

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Williams

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Williams

P. 51 } Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded*

Jonathan Williams

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Williams

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Williams

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17 77.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks -

wounded

U

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jonathan Williams

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Williams

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Williams

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Williams

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Williams

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 77.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

24

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Williams

Pvt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Williams

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Williams

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Ya.

Jonathan Williams

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkins

115

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Williams

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Mar 1*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

Williams

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Williams

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & to Jan, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 £ 10 s - 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkerson

W 7 - 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jonathan Williams

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 5*, 17

Term of enlistment

Feb 5 - 78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Williams

10

3

(1776-1778.)

+ Va.

John Williams

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth, whose time had expired,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service 2 mo 5 days

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 14 1/2 Dolls - 4 £ - 6 s - 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Williams

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg^a Reg^t for the
Additional Months pay allowed by Congress,
Feb^r 16th, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Newtown Feb. 18.*, 1778.

Mths

Dolls.

£

2

s.

d.

Remarks:

2. 10

Spang

1511
Williams, Pearson

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35678481
2 8535
3 8576
4 8608
5 8642
6 8679
7 8715
8 8790
9 8862
10 8927
11 9016
12 9107
13 9190
14 9282
15 9361
16 3917 2492
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ See also

W | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Pearson Williams

Pvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *With Col*

Morgan's Light

Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

74

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Piercen Williams

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *till Mch 18-1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *with Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pierson Williams

Pvt.

{ Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on command

with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(B45)

Copyist.

H

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pearson Williams

Rt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command *on command*
with Col Morgan

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W. H. A.

(548i)

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Person Williams

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*With Col
Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

John Ashby

Copyist.

H

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Perron Williams

Pvt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Present or absent

absent with
col Morgan

Time enlisted for

till 18 mch 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. H. Hart

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pirson Williams

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: With Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

It

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pierson Williams

Priv

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Where absent

*an comid with
Col Morgan*

Time enlisted for

till 18 Mch 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Attest

(5482)

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pearson Williams

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

[Signature]

Copyist.

24

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pearson Williams

Plt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command
with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Quinn Williams

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645)

Copyist.

H

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peirson Williams

Plt

{ Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*an command
with Col Mor-
gan*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Heard

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pierman Williams

Pvt. { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dollars 4 Shillings*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Person Williams

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pearson Williams

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars 4 A

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

W 1 3 | Va.

Pearson Williams
sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Brent

Day when

Feb 28, 1785.

Sum

£13-13-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PANDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 318

(647)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

7518
Williams. Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35684193	26
2	4259	27
3	4324	28
4	4387	29
5	4458	30
6	4529	31
7	4600	32
8	37416324	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Williams *

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Oct 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

**Entry cancelled*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphries

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Williams

X

Pvt.

{ Captain J. F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas
Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased 12 Dec. 77.

X Entire Entry cancelled

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

W.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Williams

Soldier

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Williams

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Oct 7, 1777.

Time enlisted for

3 years

Remarks:

Seaman

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(5486)

Copyist.

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Williams.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, Sept. 30, 1777

Pay per month

Time of service enlistment to last of Sept. 1777

Whole time of service 3 months, 18 days.

Subsistence

Amount 24 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: New recruit

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

24

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Williams *

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Seuman

*Entry cancelled

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Williams

Priv

{ Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Oct 7

, 1777.

Time enlisted for

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(548a)

Copyist.

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Williams,
Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 30.60

Money p^d on orders &c &c, 4.30

Ballance due, 26.30

Remarks:

Absent
Endorsements
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Dinsley

Copyist

1314
William Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35687314	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

at

Thomas Williams

Capt

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *April*, 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service *1 Month* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *0.3* .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

1520
Williams, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5677688
2	7812
3	7872
4	7938
5	7991
6	8049
7	8102
8	8093
9	8127
10	8178
11	8207
12	8272
13	8311
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williams

Paul, { Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on **Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 Dec to 1 Jan*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars - L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

W^m. Williams

Pt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment The war -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williams

Pvt, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Williams

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williams

Pvt.

{ Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

J. Davis

W.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

W^m Williams

{ Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted Sept. 30, 17

Occasion of absence

Remarks:

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williams

Qst { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

J. Davis

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williams

{ Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment; commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *0 2/3* *Dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2* *L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Omitted in October*
Pay roll

Williams

Will^m Williams

Post { Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dols*

Time of service *Jan 1 to 31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2²/₂*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Williams
(545) Copyist.

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Williams

P.A. { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty,

D. J. Davis

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williams

Priv { Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Feb 1 to 28

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Unknown

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

W^m Williams

P. A., { Late Capt. David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 8"

J. Davis

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will Williams

Pvt ^{Late} Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 to 8

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $1\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars - 108-35

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Deserted 300

Remarks:

Will Williams

27

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williams

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth, for the month extraordinary pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not stated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars - £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

1321
Williams, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685/06	26
2	5177	27
3	5217	28
4	5252	29
5	5283	30
6	5315	31
7	4089	32
8	4140	33
9	4187	34
10	4255	35
11	4319	36
12	4408	37
13	4480	38
14	4551	39
15	4621	40
16	4727	41
17	4759	42
18	3741 1845	43
19	6263	44
20	6320	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williams

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *An Command* .

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williams

Pvt

{ Captain J. F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas
Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. Davis

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Williams

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Feb 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Waggoner*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will^m Williams

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williams

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 26

, 1776.

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

Wagoner

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

W . | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Williams

Pt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Williams

Priv

{ Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

(Oct. 14,

1777.)

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 26,

1776.

Time enlisted for

2 years

Remarks:

Wagoner Absent

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Williams

P. A. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars. L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Williams

Pvt, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent

Absent

On Command Wagner

When

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

For what time enlisted

2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

N.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williams

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

W^m Williams

Pat, { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Present or absent

Absent

Time reviewed

July 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for

2 years

Remarks:

on Command Waggoner

Burns

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Williams

....., { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols. L^d 2-S-5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Williams

Pvt

{ Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Reviewed

Feb 26 1776

Enlisted for

2 years

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On Command Waggoner

Beunham

N

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williams

Private

Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stan

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williams

Appears with the rank of *Soldr* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Washington's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, not drawn for in the pay
roll of March, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *March*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williams

Art

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Wagoner

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

21

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williams

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for those men whose time had expired,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec Jan part of Feb*, 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *Dec 1 to Feb 1*

Whole time of service *2 mos, 14 days*

Subsistence

Amount *63 Dollars, 27, 18 S. 8 D, Valuer's*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. F. Davis

W | Posey's | Va.

William Williams

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Posey's

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

W^m Williams,

Private, Cap. Arrell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

18.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

5.15

Ballance due,

12.75

Remarks:

Deserted.

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. S. Munsley

Copyist

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Williams

Private Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

39.42

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

39.42

Remarks:

Absent

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. S. Barclay

Copist

1527. a
Williamson, Weedon

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37416345

26

2

6451

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Weedon Williamson,
Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3,

Remarks:

Discharged.

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. Hensley

Copyist

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778)

Weedon Wilkinson.

Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

6.60

Remarks:

Endorsement—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Duncanson

Copyist.

1522
Williamson, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 356 774 26
2 7440
3 74 73
4 74 93
5 7519
6 7552
7 7580
8 7615
9 7673
10 7732
11 7797
12 7857
13 7914
14 7967
15 8026
16 8070
17 8153
18 8170
19 8231
20 9741 6260
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Williamson

Priv

{ Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 5

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Williamson

Foot, { Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Dec to 1 Jan

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars & 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Dallade

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williamson

Pvt, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 64, Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Williamson

Pvt.

{ Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 19, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Williamson

Pat, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars & 2. lawful cury.*

Time of service *Oct 1 to 31 - 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

W^m Williamson

{ Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted, 17

Occasion of absence Artillery

Remarks:

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Williamson

Private

{ Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 14

, 1777.

Time when enlisted

, 17

Occasion of absence

joined Oct. 12

Remarks:

W.

3
1776-1778.

Va.

Wm Williamson

{ Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 20, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Time when reviewed Jan. 16, 1777.

Time enlisted for Three years

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 7/1777.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williamson

Plt, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decy*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2 dollars 4 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased 7 Aug. 1777*

Ballade

Wm

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williamson

Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *Six and two thirds Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

W

3

1776-1778.

Va.

Wm Williamson

Prvt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Time when reviewed June 16, 1777.

Time enlisted for Three years.

Remarks: Present in Camp.

M

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Williamson

Pat. { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

72~

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr Williamson

1st { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gallade

W

3

1776-1778.

Va.

Wm Williamson

Priv

{ Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Time when reviewed June 16, 1777.

Time enlisted for 3 years

Remarks: Present in camp.

W. Davis

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williamson

David { Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay ~~per month~~ *4 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *Feb 1 to 20 th*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£-6 S-8 D - Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Dead 20 th

Remarks:

Williamson

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

W^m Williamson

Priv

{ Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Mar. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Dead, 20 Feb. 1778.

W. Davis

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will^m Williamson

P. M. { Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *Jan to 31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Williamson

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

O. Davis

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williamson,
Private, Cap. Arrell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 20.40

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 20.40

Remarks:

Dead.
Endorsament -
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

Wm Williamson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth, for the month extraordinary pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars - £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1523
Hiller, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35681863

26

2

2048

27

3

37410109

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W +

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Willis

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & to Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

114

- 3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Tom Willis

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Not to be accounted

Wilkinson

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Mills.

Private, Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

9.30

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

9.30

Remarks:

Dead.

Endorsement:-

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist

1524
Nells, John.

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nells, John.

1525

Millson, James

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Millson, James

1526
Wilson, Jeremiah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with:

Wilson Jeremiah

+ 1527
Wilson James

3. Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35680017
2 0110

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wilson

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 7th/76 to Mar. 1st*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month + 25 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12¹/₂ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. am

It

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Hillson

{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7 to Dec 7, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Sam

x 1528
Wilson, Jeremiah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35679904	26
2	9951	27
3	700154	28
4	0222	29
5	0298	30
6	0354	31
7	0432	32
8	0494	33
9	0566	34
10	0628	35
11	0686	36
12	0746	37
13	688920	38
14	8974	39
15	9034	40
16	9091	41
17	9140	42
18	9215	43
19	9241	44
20	97416123	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 410.200

See also

24

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jeremiah Wilson
Privt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Virg^a currency £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeremiah Wilson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service May 1 to May 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

W

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jeremiah Willson

Prot., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar. 20*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

Ford

3 and 7

Va.

Levi Hinson

Levi, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
of the 3d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *17.00*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *24.00 currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

A

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jeremiah Wilson
Prot.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

M

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jeremiah Wilson
Capt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pocompton*
Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 23*, 177 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Ford

44

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeremiah Wilson.

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3^d Va. Reg^t
Comm^d by L^t Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Mar. 25, 1778.

Term, 1 year

Remarks:

Present.

(555)

J. T. Dinsley

Copyist.

W

3 and 7

Va.

Jeremiah Wilson

Pvt

{ Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New ark
Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar. 25, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

G. C. Marsh

Q1

3 and 7

Va.

for th Willson

Pat. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1778.

Roll dated

Quampton

Nov. 6 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 25 , 1778 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

IV

3 and 7

Va.

Jeremiah Wilson

Pvt

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 25

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

--- About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

W | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Jeremiah Wilson

Priv, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6.25*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan
Copyist.

W

3 and 7

Va.

Jeremiah Wilson

Put.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Paranna*,

July 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

W

3 and 7

Va.

Jeremiah Wilson

Pr

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

W | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Jerh Wellson

Pr, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
of the 3d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ Va. currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,299.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

W

3 and 7

Va.

Jeremiah Wilson

Put.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug. 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

--About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. --R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

Jere L Nelson
Pt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W

3 and 7

Va.

Jeremiah Wilson

Gr, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

Copied.

N | **3** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Jer. h. Willson

Privt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Feb., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar 25*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick Brunswick*

Ford

W. | **3** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Jeremiah Wilson
Priv., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*
Mar. 4., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

W

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Wilson

Private, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time *1779*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1779*, 17.

To what time paid *1779*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *133 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dischd last Feb. 79*

joined since Muster

Remarks:

End

1529
Wilson Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35688926	26
2	8990	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N | **3** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Samuel Wilson

Privt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Virg^a currency \$*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted*

Remarks:

** Entire entry except Casualties cancelled on roll.*

Ford

M.

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam Wilson

Priv., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Pocompton
Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 30*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted*

Ford

1530
Wilton Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd Va Regt

1534
Wingate Martin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35678488	26
2	8341	27
3	8582	28
4	8607	29
5	8641	30
6	8678	31
7	8714	32
8	8789	33
9	8861	34
10	8926	35
11	9015	36
12	9106	37
13	9189	38
14	9360	39
15	9281	40
16	39173502	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

74

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Kingate

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment till March 18-1778

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Discharged
1st Dec.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

John King

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Wingate

Pot, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

With Col
Morgan's Light
Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyul.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Wingate

Prst { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on command
with Col Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645) [Signature] Copyist.

71

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Hingate

Plt.

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command On command
with Col Morgan

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

H. A. D.

(548i)

Copyist.

24 | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Martin Wingate

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *With Col*

Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

H

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Kingate

Pvt

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Present or absent

*Absent with
Col Morgan*

Time enlisted for

till 18 Mch 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W. H. H.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Wingate

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

- Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: With Col. Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

[Signature]
Copyist.

24

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Kingate

Cpt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Where absent *on comd with*
Col Morgan

Time enlisted for *till 18 Mch 1778*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Wingate

Pvt, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 Month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548)

Handwritten signature
Copied.

H

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Hingate

Plt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *an command
w/ Col Morgan*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hiatt

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Wingate

Pvt, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

H

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martⁿ Kingate

Pt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on command*

with Col Mar-

gan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Wingate

Pos

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dollars & 4 shillings*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. H. [Signature]

N

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Wingate

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

[Signature]

W | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Martin Wingate

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

- Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dollars 48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

W 1 3 Va.

Martin Wingate
Sol Genl.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Eppa Hubbard

Day when

, 17

Sum

\$ 3-4-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

369

R. W. L. L. L.

(547)

Copyist.

Winkfield William
3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35678503	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ym Warkfield

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *27 days*

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

J. Adams

Copyist.

✓ 1233 Winston William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35682653	26
2	2686	27
3	2719	28
4	2752	29
5	2783	30
6	2816	31
7	2848	32
8	288	33
9	2912	34
10	2945	35
11	2976	36
12	3008	37
13	3037	38
14	3077	39
15	3120	40
16	3158	41
17	3224	42
18	3311	43
19	3354	44
20	37416215	45
21	6437	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Winston

Serjeant, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 8

, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

- Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

2 years

- Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

Dalton

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

W^m Winston

Corp^t, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $7\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 31 Oct. 1 Dec.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.48

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Winston

Corpl

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

-Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17

77

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 17

77

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Dalton

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Winston

Corp., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service Oct 1. to Oct 31.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-14 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Winston

Corp

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 17*77*.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Dalton

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Winston

Corp., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Winston

Coyle { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 17 *77*.

Present or absent *Present*

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Dalton

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Winston

Corp; { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence.

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

E. B. Thayer

(545)

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Winston

Capt { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Winston

Capt.

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence.

Amount 1 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Winston

Corp

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Dalton

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Winston

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence.

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Winston

Corp

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dalton

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Winston

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Winston

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Winston

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence.

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Net pay roll on file Apr. 1777

E. A. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

REV. WAR. 2 *va Regt*
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Winton Killian
(Name.)

va
(Rank and Organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See RRP 539.269

Permit

200
3-30-16

Johnson
M.S.

(Write nothing ...)

(Attach this end.)

March 31, 1778.

1br

Mr. G. Garland Riggins,
Lexington, Missouri.

It is shown by the records that one William Winston served in the Revolutionary War as a corporal and sergeant in Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall. He is reported as having been enlisted for two years, date not shown and discharged Jan. 31, 1778, as a sergeant, to which rank he was promoted Dec. --, 1777. His name first appears on the pay roll for February, 1777.

It is also shown by the records that one William Winston served in that war as a private in Captain Henry Lee's Company (5th troop), 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons, Continental service, commanded by Col. Theoderick Bland. His name appears on the pay roll of the company for February, 1778, which shows: "Time of service, 30 days." Nothing further has been found of record relative to the service of this soldier. The regiment referred to was a Virginia organization.

It is further shown by the records that one William Winston served

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

in the war mentioned as a sergeant and cornet in the 3d troop, Lee's legion, Continental troops. His name appears on a book copied from the rolls of the organization referred to, which shows him enlisted April 7, 1778, for the war. He was appointed cornet Aug. 1, 1779.

Nothing further has been found of record relative to the service of this soldier.

The records also show that one William Overton served in said war as a sergeant of Virginia Infantry, designation of the organization not shown. His name appears only on a list of soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who served certificates for the balance of their full pay, which list shows that on Oct. 29, 1783, this man received a certificate for £100, 6s. 8d.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. P. Mc...

The Adjutant General.

5

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Winston

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Powell's Company of the
3d Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of *Dec. 77 Jan & part of Feb, 1778* .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *Nov 31 to Jan 31*

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *16 Dollars*
\$ 16. 16 c.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Houston

Sergeant { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 31*

Dalton

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Winston.
Serj., Cap. Powell's Co.
Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

8.

Remarks:

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. W. Wm. Wm. Wm.

Copyist.

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Winston,

Serjt., Cap. Powell Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Absent,

Endorsement—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hinchey

Copyist

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Winston

Serpt.

{ Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Allowed by Congress Not dated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars, £ 2 8s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

1534
Whitlock John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitlock John.

1335
Wood. John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

3 and 4 Va Regt

✓ 1536 Wood, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681124	26
2	1149	27
3	1195	28
4	1224	29
5	1258	30
6	7313	31
7	7288	32
8	7409	33
9	7451	34
10	7490	35
11	7546	36
12	7599	37
13	7695	38
14	8605	39
15	7000	40
16	7012	41
17	7055	42
18	7070	43
19	7108	44
20	7139	45
21	37410526	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 410.200

✓ See also

24

8

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Wood

Pvt

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service Feb 18 to Apr. 1"

Whole time of service 1 month 10 days

Subsistence

Amount 8 ⁵/₆ dollars

in Va. currency £2 13s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Draft lately joined
not mustered

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Goam

It

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Hood

For { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1", 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb'y 18", 17.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Grim

24

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Hood

Plt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service April 1st to May 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Va. currency £2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Hood

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 8th, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

Ok 7

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Skord

Pr { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service May 1st to June 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ dollars

" in the currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

W

3 and 7

Va.

Robert Wood

Out { Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service June 1 to July 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols. Amt. in Virginia currency £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Left the east side North River no certificate

Remarks:

Ripley
Capt.

H.

3 and 7

Va.

Robert Wood

Put-

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co. in
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Roll dated *Paranus*

July 13, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick absent*

... About May 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W

3 and 7

Va.

Robert Hood

Privt

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug., 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

James

24

3 and 7

Va.

Robert Hood

Capt. { Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service July 1 to Aug 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls. Amt. in Virg. currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties joined since mustered

Remarks:

H

3 and 7

Va.

Robt Hood

privt

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 1, 1778 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *18 Feb*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick present*

W

3 and 7

Va.

Robt Wood

Pat { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Aug 1 to Sept 1 / 78

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls. Amt. in Va currency \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

24

3 and 7

Va.

Robt Hood

Private, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Roll dated Newark

Oct 28, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 18 Feb., 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at 4 kills

22

3 and 7

Va.

Robert Wood

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

Roll

of Cap^t John Blackwell's Company of the 3^d & 7th
Virg^t Regiment agreeable to Gen^l orders
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Inlistm',

1786, 18, 1778.

What term,

192

Remarks :

J. Chandler

(555)

Copyright.

21

3 and 7

Va.

Robert Hood

privt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

- Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Roll dated Purinton Plains

Nov 6, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 18 Feb, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at F. Lees

Robt Wood

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Roll dated *March 10 1779*

Dec, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 18*, 1778

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *drank whiskey,*

James

W

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Rt. Hood

Capt.

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Sept. 15 Dec. 3 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dollars - \$6 1/2 Curf

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

N | **3** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Capt. Hest
_____, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Jan 13, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 8*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Wood

of { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service Sept 1/78 to Jan 1/79 4 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in U. Currency L 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Int d Sept Oct Nov.

Remarks:

James

N

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Hood

Capt. { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan.*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Feb. 3, 17*89*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 8*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

N

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Wood

Pos

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *Jan 1 to Mich 1 2 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 D. alls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *draft dischd Feb 28*

1779

Remarks:

Graves

W

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Rafe Wood

Put, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*4*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Mar. 4, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Dis old Feb. 2-8" 1774*

Graves

1550-6
Norman Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt-Lieut | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Norman Thomas

North, John
3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35687640
2	7676
3	7711
4	7750
5	90813
6	0871
7	0923
8	0981
9	1034
10	1117
11	1139
12	1195
13	1250
14	1306
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 1410.200

✓ See also

15

3 and 4

Va.

John North
Paul

{ Captain John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*9*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

R. H. Harker

11

3 and 4

Va.

In o Warth

For { Captain John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Runapangh
Oct 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 8d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Danfer

W

3 and 4

Va.

John Worth

Pin, { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 1 Aug, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month: 6 1/3 Dols

Time of service: 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence: 4 Dols by paymaster from Aug 18 4 1/2 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence: 11 1/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

R. A. Crahan

711 | **3 and 4** | **Va.**

John Worth

Pvt. { Captain John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Ramapough

Sept 8, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted W, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Baylis

MS

3 and 4

Va.

no. 1000

Pin

{ Captain John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Anderson

811

3 and 4

Va.

John Worth

(Pr) { Captain John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Campaign

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov, 1777.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Boyle

MS

3 and 4

Va.

John Worth

Pin

Captain John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service *1 Mo* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 7/8 Dols* .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779)
were incorporated and designated the 8d and 4th Virginia Regi-
ment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

W. H. Miller

U | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Worth

{ Captain John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Cove

July, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

3 and 4

Va.

John Worth
{ Captain John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1st May*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1st Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6¹/₂ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

CV

3 and 4

Va.

John Worth

Or, { Captain John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated with the last

June 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted 1779, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

... About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Pay

W.

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Worth

Prv

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

m. Fairbairn

W

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jno North

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook
May

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

W | **3** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John North

Pw, { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *mch*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *mch 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Smith

W

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Warth
Pr,

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mich, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook
Apr 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Michael

Next Number.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35677427	26
2	7441	27
3	7475	28
4	77494	29
5	7520	30
6	7554	31
7	7581	32
8	7614	33
9	7641	34
10	7672	35
11	7731	36
12	7796	37
13	7856	38
14	7918	39
15	7971	40
16	8029	41
17	8073	42
18	8141	43
19	8221	44
20	8273	45
21	8313	46
22	374116249	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W. | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

David Wright
Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Mar. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On furlough

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Knight

{ Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov 1 to 31

Whole time of service Nov

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Wright

Pt. { Captain David Apell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

J. Davis

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Wright

Pat, { Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service Dec 1 to Jan 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ dollars - £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

De laude -

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Danl Wright

Pt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 14, 1777.

Time when enlisted, 17

Occasion of absence

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

David Wright

Col

{ Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rank Wright

{ Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted, 17

Occasion of absence Sick absent.

Remarks:

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wright

Col, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars £ 2. Lawful Cur'y.

Time of service Oct 1 to 31 - 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

W.

3
1776-1778.

Va.

Dani Wright

{ Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 77.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Time when reviewed Mar. 1, 17 77.

Time enlisted for Three years

Remarks: On Command at
Morristown.

D. J. Davis

11~

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wright

Put, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

M

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wright

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *Six and two thirds dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

20

3

1776-1778.

Va.

Danl Wright

Pvt

{ Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Mar. 1

, 1777.

Time enlisted for

Three years

Remarks:

an Command Morristown

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wright

Put, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{1}{2}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

R

3
1776-1778.

Va.

Daniel Right

Priv., { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Time when reviewed Mar. 1, 1777.

Time enlisted for 3 years

Remarks: En Command. Morris-
town.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wright

Plt. { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Wright

Pvt.

{ Late Capt. David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr. 6., 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 15".

D. G. Davis

OK

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wright

Late
POV, { Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
(by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 to 15.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 3 1/4 Dols - 1 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Deserted 15th

Remarks:

Milken

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Wright

Privat, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment,

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

Mr

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Wright

Priv

{ Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll -

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *Feb 1 to 28*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wellman

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Knight

204 { Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *Jan 1 to 31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

W.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Danl. Wright

Pvt.

{ Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks: On furlough.

D. Davis

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wright

private, Cap. Arell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

46.30

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

46.30

Remarks:

Deserted.

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J T Hensley

Copyist

538-a
Wright, James
3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37407343	26
2	8413	27
3	7328	28
4	10381	29
5	0538	30
6	1028	31
7	137455631	32
8	3013355	33
9	39165252	34
10	39166117	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also 7 10 20 21

W | 3 | Va.

James Wright
Capt Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Capt Jno Marshall

Day when

June 6, 1782.

Sum

\$360

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

23

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

3

Va.

James Wright
Capt & c Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jno Marshall

Day when

Feb 22, 1783.

Sum

£ 607-11-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 69

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

Va.

James Wright

Appears with the rank of *Cap* on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical list of officers of the Virginia line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, and paid, or entitled to pay, for reasons assigned opposite their names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786

Pay due in 1782, *80*

Pay due in 1783, *160*

Pay Received in 1782, *80*

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer, *160*

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer,

Remarks: *Deranged Prisoner till 1st May 1783*

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^o found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

St. Johnson

Copyist.

Va.

James Wright
Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Numerical List of Officers who are Prisoners
of war, belonging to the Virginia line and
Artillery"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank,

Captain

N^o,

17

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(645m)

J. C. Handy

Copyist.

W

Va

Wright

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Militia at fort pitt &
fort Henry at the Mouth of
the Wheeling on the Ohio. June
2nd 1777

Fort Pitt	Rank	Co.	Age	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion
Capt. Scott's Company	1	1	..	1	..	16	} Boroughgamy Militia
Capt. Wright's Co	1	1	..	3	..	16	
	2	2	..	4	..	32	

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated June 2nd 1777.

Number of record:

14 L. Morrison

(646m)

Copyist.

451

Va.

James Leight
Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1"
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank, Captain

Nº, 28

Date of Commission, July 2, 1779.

Remarks: Officer who is pris-
oner of war

Number of record:

62

(646m.)

J. C. Hardy

Copyist.

W

3

Va.

James Wright
Capt, 3 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Rank, Captain, 8

Name, James Wright.

Date of Commⁿ, July 2, 1779.

Whose vacancy R. Porterfield's promotion

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. G. Hensley

Copyist.

W | Infantry | Va.

James Wright
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 300

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

911

Va.

James Wright

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List

of Charges apparently on Account of Pay for the
year 1782 on the Books of the Commissioner in
Virginia

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

80 Doll^r

90th

NOTE: The foregoing are extracted from my
Books to assist in the Idea of advances for the
Two & three months Pay—1782—

A^r Duncomb

Ass^t Com^r. A. Accounts

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

Previous Number.
1538-a
Wright. Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35736188	26
2	6268	27
3	6327	28
4	6359	29
5	6425	30
6	6483	31
7	6540	32
8	6597	33
9	6658	34
10	6720	35
11	6819	36
12	687809	37
13	7871	38
14	7932	39
15	7954	40
16	7983	41
17	37418749	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200.

See also

W

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Wright

PrA

{ Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick. Fish Kills

Hearst

W

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pocompton
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick Fish Kills

Hearst

W

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Wright

Pr, { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pompton*

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Fish Kill*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. S. Chace

(548)

Copyist.

W | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Thomas Wright

Pr, { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *West. Point*
Oct. 1, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 17*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Orderly & reliable*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. H. Chenier

W

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt-

{ Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 17/3 dal

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

W | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Thomas Wright

Pr, { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W

5 and 9

Va.

Thos Wright

Pvt-

(Late Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6²/₃ dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²/₃ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Al Knappe

W

5 and 9

Va.

Thos Wright

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *an Guard*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 6th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

M. J. Jones

M

5 and 9

Va.

Thos Wright

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *6²/₃ dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

AG Knapp

W | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Chas Wright

CR, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Brunswick*

July 5, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. H. H. H.
Copies

W

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 62 2/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Wm Knapp

CV

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Wright

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Command*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. Spencer

W | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Tho Wright

Pz, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Wright

PA, { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 17/79.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Feb'y 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at risk kill

Hearst

W

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Wright

Plt,

{ Lieut. Colonel Gaskins' Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January 1779

including the draught for July, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan'y 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⁴³ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Heard

W

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Wright

Pl

{ Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke
Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Fish shills

Hearst

Уа.

Appears with the rank of Private on a
List

of Capt. Peter Minor's Company in the 5th Virg^a
Reg^t Specifying where they are & their Term of
Service.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Feb'y 17th*, 1778.

War.

Years.

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

W. P. Reply
Copyright.

Wright, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 3rd & 4th Va Regt

1541
Myatt, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35682664	26
2	35682697	27
3	2730	28
4	2774	29
5	2804	30
6	2838	31
7	2870	32
8	2903	33
9	2934	34
10	2964	35
11	2998	36
12	37416200	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kiar

Prw, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*99*.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17*99*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dalton

OW

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wiat

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wiat

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wyatt
Priv, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*; 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 17*77*.

Present or absent

Called Sept 11

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Dalton

N

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Wyatt

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *71*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

Off

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Wyatt
Pm

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*77*

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17*77*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick in camp*

Remarks :

Dalton

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John War
Priv

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*; 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wiatt^x

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 43 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wiat

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *11 months*

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wyatt

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Killed Sept 11. 1777.

E. B. Thompson

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wyatt

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wiatt.
private Cap. Powell's Co.
Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated
....., 17 ..

Money due, 5.45

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 5.45

Remarks: Dead,
Engagement—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. Hensley

Copyist

Next Number,

1542
Wyatt, William 1542-a

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

Reference envelope

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

3 and 4 Va Regt

1542-a

g. Matthew, Jr.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37406788

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3^d

Va.

Matthew
2^d Lt ; 3^d 1st 9 jun¹ Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 8th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

* List mutilated

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

1842
William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 37416175
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

See also

?

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William

Private, Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 6.60

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 6.60

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:-

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

Previous Number.

1542-6

Young Lewis

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Young Lewis

1544

Young Hugh

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Virginia Regt.

1545
Young:

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Young John

✓ 1547 1548
Young, James
3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35678490	26
2	8544	27
3	8585	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Y

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Young

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars 45

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

2

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Gas Young

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645)

Copyist.

4

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Young

Pr, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars & shillings

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Handwritten signature

1547
Young John^x
3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681334	26
2	1370	27
3	1399	28
4	1439	29
5	1472	30
6	1501	31
7	1532	32
8	1566	33
9	1596	34
10	1630	35
11	1660	36
12	1690	37
13	1728	38
14	1750	39
15	1764	40
16	1782	41
17	37410375	42
18	6114	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Y

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Young

{ Capt Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 1

, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Returned. Deserted now & d
to be in Philadelphia

W. A. Moore

4

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Young

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Returned Deserted now
said to be in Philada

J. W. Moore

G | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Young
Pri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *Nov 1 Nov 30 - 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00* *big sum*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. H. Moore

Y | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Young

Pri. { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Regt, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At wounded*

B. M. Moore

4

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Young
Pri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service Oct 1 Oct 31 - 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ £ 2. very exp

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Young

Pri. { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded*

E. N. Moore

Y

3
(1776-1778.)

Var

John Young

Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Stoppages

Amount in dollars $6\frac{2}{3}$

Remarks: absent wounded

Bl. Moore

4 | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Young

Pri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded

BM Moore

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Young

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777 :

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

E. W. Moore

14 | **3** |
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Young

Pri, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

B. A. Moore

g | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Young
Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Mar. Apr. May June & July*
Omitted. 6 months

E. W. Moore

G

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Young

Co. { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 17

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded

E. W. Moore

Imo Young
Pri { Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *31 Dec 31 Jan*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars. 2 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. H. Moore

g | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Young

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
{ Co. of ye 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778 :

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *two years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *abt wounded*

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

Blk Moore

G

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Young

Pr

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Company, commanded by Colonel
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y 16 (Extra pay), 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2 Vacuuming

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bliss

Y

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Young

Pri { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *12 Dec 77 to 14 Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service *1 Dec 14 Feb 2 months 14 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 4 18s 8d, va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

Y

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Young,

Cap. Lee's

C°.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

660.

Remarks:

Endorsement—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

Y

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Young,
Private, Cap. Lee's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3.

Remarks:

Discharged
Endorsement
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Whitley

Copyist

1548

Young Lewis

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35682649
2	2682
3	2715
4	2747
5	2779
6	2811
7	2843
8	2876
9	2908
10	2940
11	2972
12	3003
13	3032
14	3072
15	3115
16	3155
17	3221
18	3353
19	3312
20	37241670
21	410214
22	0436
23	39172645
24	
25	

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Lewis Young
Serjt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll, dated *Jan 8*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 1776

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

Dalton

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Young

Serjt. { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *Oct. 1 Dec.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.88.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. B. Thompson

Y

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Young

Sergt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 17*77*.

Present or absent *Present*

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Dutton

1/

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Young

Serjeant

Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dolls.

Time of service

Oct 1. to Oct 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2. 8. 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

G | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Lewis Young
Sergeant { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17*77*.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

4 | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)
Lewis Young
Serjt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1777
Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

A

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Lewis Young

Sergt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17

77

Roll dated

Oct 14

, 17

77

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Dalton

4

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Young
Serapt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 1/2 months

Subsistence

Amount

8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent ,

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

Y

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Young

Sergeant

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

4

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Young

Sergt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

G

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Young

Serapt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Dalton

4

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Young

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

Y
Lewis Young

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

sergt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Dalton

Y

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Young

Serjt.

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. D. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

Y

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Young

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . .

To what time paid, 17 . .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Y

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Gony

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

E. D. Thompson
Copyist.

Y | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Lewis Young

Serjt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Dischd Jan 31*

Dalton

Y

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Young

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.*

on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Powell's Company of the
3d Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec 77 Jan + part of Feb, 1778*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Nov 31 to Jan 31,*

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *16 Dollars*
\$ 16.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Young

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg^a Reg^t for the
Additional Months pay allowed by Congress,
Feb^r 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Yorktown Feb. 18, 1778.

Mths

Dolls.

£

2

s.

8

d.

Remarks:

3

2 | 1 | 3 | Va.

Lewis Young
Sgt Inf

Appears in a
Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Lewis Bingham

Day when Oct 28, 1783.

Sum £19-14-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 327.

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Y

3

(1778-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Young,
Serg., Cap. Powell's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

8.

Remarks:

Endorsement—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

Y

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Lewis Young.

Serjt., Cap. Powell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated.

, 17

Money due, 3,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. S. Dimick

Copyist

Y.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Lewis Young

Sergt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

~~of~~ Allowed by Congress, Not dated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars & 2 Cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

1549
Young Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Virginia Regt

1550-~~Card~~
Young Walter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Virginia Regt

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

956

END



